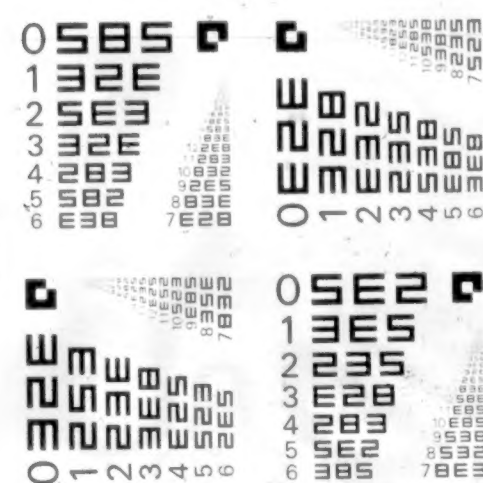


MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER

NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS

MICROCOPY

881

ROLL

3

8

8

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microfilm Publication M881

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN THE
AMERICAN ARMY DURING THE
REVOLUTIONARY WAR

Roll 388

Delaware

Hall's Regiment
L - Ma



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

WASHINGTON: 1972

INTRODUCTION

On the rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled service records of soldiers who served in the American Army during the Revolutionary War. The compiled service records consist of one or more jacket-envelopes for each soldier containing card abstracts of entries relating to that soldier from original records. These compiled and original records are part of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93.

The American forces during the Revolutionary War included many types of military organizations created by the Continental Congresses, the States, towns, and counties. The Regular units authorized by the Continental Congresses formed the Continental Army, but this Army was frequently supplemented by units of militia and volunteers from the States. The compiled service records reproduced in this microfilm publication contain records for the Regular soldiers of the Continental Army and for the militia, volunteers, and others who served with them. The larger entity is referred to in this publication as the American Army.

In 1775 the Continental Congress took command of the forces of the New England colonies besieging Boston and instituted the first of a series of major reorganizations of the Army. In resolutions of November 4, 1775, the Continental Congress authorized the establishment of a Continental Army of 20,372 men. Each regiment was to contain 728 men, divided among eight companies; and each company was to consist of a captain, two lieutenants, an ensign, four sergeants, four corporals, two fifers or drummers, and 76 privates.¹ Additional regiments, sometimes containing fewer men, were authorized by the Continental Congresses for such purposes as the Canadian campaigns² and the defense of the Southern States.³ Many of the authorized regiments in this and later reorganizations were never completely filled.

Another major reorganization of the Army was authorized in resolutions of September 16, 1776. The Continental Congress ordered the enlistment of 88 battalions (or regiments) for the duration of the war and apportioned those battalions among the States as follows: New Hampshire, three; Massachusetts, 15; Rhode Island, two; Connecticut, eight; New York, four; New Jersey, four; Pennsylvania, 12; Delaware, one; Maryland, eight; Virginia, 15; North Carolina, nine; South Carolina, six; and

¹Worthington C. Ford, ed., *Journals of the Continental Congress* (Washington: Government Printing Office, 1904-37), Vol. III, p. 321-322.

²Ibid., Vol. II, p. 107.

³Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 39.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Georgia, one. The States were to recruit the soldiers and appoint the officers for their battalions, although the officers would be formally commissioned by the Continental Congress.⁴

In 1778 the Continental Congress authorized the reduction of the Army to 80 battalions, each containing 585 men.⁵ In October 1780 the Congress further reduced the Army by ordering that, after January 1, 1781, the Continental Army consist of four regiments of cavalry or light dragoons, four regiments of artillery, 49 regiments of infantry (excluding Colonel Hazen's regiment), and one regiment of artificers.⁶ Finally, the Continental Congress on June 2, 1784, directed the commanding officer to discharge all the troops in the service of the United States, retaining only 80 privates, with a proportionate number of officers, to guard the stores at Fort Pitt, West Point, and other magazines.

A typical infantry regiment in the Continental Army, generally referred to in this publication as a regiment or battalion without the designation "infantry," might contain field officers, such as a colonel, lieutenant colonel, and major; a regimental staff, including an adjutant, quartermaster, surgeon, surgeon's mate, paymaster, and chaplain; and eight to 10 companies.

Cavalry and artillery regiments were organized in a similar way, although cavalry companies were frequently called troops. Artillery companies included specialized soldiers, such as bombardiers, gunners, and matrosses. The soldiers in artillery regiments often functioned individually, or in small groups, rather than as a regiment.

Artificers were civilian or military mechanics and artisans employed by the Army to provide necessary services. Artificer companies included carpenters, blacksmiths, wheelwrights, harness makers, coopers, nailers, and farriers.

History of the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records

Most of the records of the American Army in the custody of the War Department were destroyed by fire on November 8, 1800. The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1873 when Secretary of War William Belknap made the first of several purchases of Revolutionary War records for the Department. By War Department orders of July 3 and 16, 1889, a Record and Pension Division was established to take custody of the military records of the Volunteer Armies of the United States and to

⁴Ibid., Vol. V, p. 762-763.

⁵Ibid., Vol. XI, p. 538; Vol. XIII, p. 298.

⁶Ibid., Vol. XVIII, p. 894.

⁷Ibid., Vol. XXVII, p. 524.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

transact the pension and other business of the Department connected with those records. The Division was designated the Record and Pension Office of the War Department by an act of May 9, 1892 (27 Stat. 27), and Col. Fred C. Ainsworth became Chief of the Office. At Ainsworth's instigation, Congress passed acts on July 27, 1892 (27 Stat. 275), and August 18, 1894 (28 Stat. 403), that directed the other executive departments of the Federal Government to transfer military records of the Revolutionary War in their possession to the War Department. The last major addition to the collection was in 1914-15 when the War Department made photographic copies of Revolutionary War records in the possession of individuals and institutions in several States to supplement the original records.

Compiled Military Service Records

The compilation of military service records from the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records was begun in 1894 under the direction of Colonel Ainsworth. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts and the indexes were accurate.

The service records consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit or special corps in which he served. The jacket-envelope contains card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found in original muster rolls; payrolls; rank rolls; inspection, provision, and clothing returns; receipts for pay and bounty; accounts for subsistence, pay, rations, clothing, and ordnance; abstracts of muster and pay rolls; and correspondence. Abstracts were also made from 24 of the numbered record books in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Volumes 1-11, 13 1/2, 136 1/2, 139, 142, 143, 145, 147, 1/2, 170-173, 175, and 176. There are cross-references for soldiers' names that appeared in the records under more than one spelling.

Frequently preceding the jacket-envelopes for individual soldiers in each organizational unit are similar envelopes containing caption cards for muster rolls, payrolls, or other records. The cards show the exact captions of documents that were copied for each organization and the certificates of officers verifying the accuracy of the records. Jacket-envelopes for general pay abstracts precede those for other caption cards, and printed caption cards for general pay abstracts usually reproduce the entire pay abstract. Jacket-envelopes with caption cards for an entire regiment precede those containing caption cards for the field and staff and individual companies.

The compiled service records are arranged under the designation "Continental Troops" or a State name, thereunder by organization, and thereunder alphabetically by soldier's surname. The

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

military organizations designated "Continental Troops" were generally State units adopted by the Continental Congress in the first years of the Revolutionary War or units raised in more than one State. Regular units of the Continental Army that were raised in only one State are generally listed with that State's military organizations.

The organizations for the Continental Troops and for each State are arranged in two major groups, according to the size of the organization. The larger military units, including regiments, battalions, detachments, corps, brigades, and legions, precede the smaller units, such as companies, parties, troops, or commands. Companies, parties, troops, or commands, however, that were an integral part of larger organizations are generally arranged within the larger organizations. Within the two major groups according to size, units with numerical designations precede units with nominal designations. Thus, the arrangement of the compiled service records for South Carolina organizations is as follows: First Regiment - Sixth Regiment, Casey's Regiment - Thomson's Regiment, First Company - Third Company, and Butler's Company - Captain Michael Watson's Company.

An appendix to this introduction lists the units of the Continental Troops and of each State in three categories: all units with numerical designations, all units with nominal designations, and miscellaneous units. Organizations with both numerical and nominal designations are listed under both categories but are arranged on microfilm according to the number designation. When several organizations have the same number designation, an alphabetical order is followed with battalions, corps, and detachments preceding regiments, and artillery regiments preceding infantry regiments and regiments of light dragoons.

Because the military units of the Continental Army were frequently reorganized, there are sometimes several series of compiled service records for the different formations of a unit, all bearing the same name or number designation. When the records for each formation are maintained separately, the year the formation was organized is sometimes included, in parentheses, in its title. The Connecticut records, for instance, include a "Seventh Regiment (1775)" and a "Seventh Regiment (1776)."

When a consolidation of several regiments was made, the new organization was sometimes labeled with the designations of the several regiments involved. An example is the Virginia organization designated the "Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment." The compiled service records for several Virginia consolidated regiments contain empty jacket-envelopes labeled with the names of the soldiers in the regiment and the locations of the jacket-envelopes containing all the card abstracts for those soldiers.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Military organizations without a number or name designation are arranged at the end of the series to which they belong. Thus, the Regiment Extraordinary (Maryland) is placed at the end of the alphabetical series of Maryland regiments. Miscellaneous smaller organizations, such as the Field Artillery Company (New Hampshire), are arranged at the end of the alphabetical series of companies for New Hampshire.

Soldiers' names that are incomplete due to the mutilation or deterioration of the original records are arranged at the end of the compiled service records for their units. Soldiers, employees, or other personnel of the American Army with only a first name in the original records are listed by that name in the compiled service records.

At the end of the records for the Continental Troops is a series labeled "Miscellaneous," consisting of compiled records of soldiers' names that cannot be identified with a particular military unit. The series also includes high-ranking officers of the American Army who were associated with many military organizations. Likewise, a miscellaneous series labeled merely with the State's name exists at the end of the records for each State, except Georgia, to serve a similar function. For instance, the series labeled "Pennsylvania" was taken from such records as a list of officers who were paroled prisoners on Long Island, a list of prisoners from different regiments in General Wayne's division, a "Return of the Pennsylvania Line, entitled to donation lands, reported by the late Comptroller General," and an account book entitled *The State of Pennsylvania Against the United States for Depreciation on Pay of the Army*.

The designations of military units in this microfilm publication are generally reproduced exactly as they appear on compiled service records and on index cards.

Indexes

Within Record Group 93, several name indexes contain entries from the military service records reproduced in this microfilm publication. The most comprehensive name index to the records is available as National Archives Microfilm Publication *General Index to Compiled Military Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers* (M860). Various parts of the General Index are also available separately as follows: *Index to Compiled Service Records of Revolutionary War Soldiers Who Served With the American Army in North Carolina Organizations* (M257); *Index to Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M879); and additional unpublished indexes to the names of soldiers serving in organizations from the States of Connecticut, Delaware, Georgia, Maryland, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, South Carolina, Vermont, and Virginia.

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Related Records in the National Archives

Although some references to employees, prisoners of war, and other persons associated with the American Army are included in the records reproduced in this microfilm publication, most of the Revolutionary War compiled service records for persons other than soldiers have been published as *Compiled Service Records of American Naval Personnel and Members of the Departments of the Quartermaster General and the Commissary General of Military Stores Who Served During the Revolutionary War* (M880).

The original records and copies of records from which the Revolutionary War compiled service records were made are available on *Revolutionary War Rolls, 1775-1783* (M246), and *Numbered Record Books Concerning Military Operations and Service, Pay and Settlement of Accounts, and Supplies in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records* (M853). Notations in the lower left corner of the card abstracts frequently indicate the file or volume number of the original record copied.

Notations on card abstracts also sometimes refer to numbers preceded by the initials "R & P." These references are to file citations in the general correspondence of the Record and Pension Office of the War Department, in the Records of the Adjutant General's Office, 1780's-1917, Record Group 94. The index to this correspondence series is available as *Index to General Correspondence of the Record and Pension Office, 1889-1904* (M686).

Pension and bounty land warrant application files based on the service of Revolutionary War military and naval personnel are in the Records of the Veterans Administration, Record Group 15. They have been reproduced as *Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M804), and *Selected Records From Revolutionary War Pension and Bounty-Land-Warrant Application Files* (M805).

The War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, Record Group 93, contains two other publications relating to the American Army: *Miscellaneous Numbered Records (The Manuscript File) in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1790's* (M859), and *Special Index to Numbered Records in the War Department Collection of Revolutionary War Records, 1775-1783* (M847). The record group also contains other series of unnumbered record books and photographic copies of some State records.

Journals, correspondence, and other records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses are among the Records of the Continental and Confederation Congresses and the Constitutional Convention, Record Group 360. These records have been microfilmed as *Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M247), and *Miscellaneous Papers of the Continental Congress, 1774-1789* (M332).

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

International and Indian Treaties are among the General Records of the United States Government, Record Group 11, and the Indian treaties have been reproduced as *Ratified Indian Treaties, 1722-1869* (M668). Ledgers and other fiscal records of the Government of the Revolutionary War period are among the Records of the Bureau of Accounts (Treasury), Record Group 39; the Records of the Bureau of the Public Debt, Record Group 53; the General Records of the Department of the Treasury, Record Group 56; and the Records of the United States General Accounting Office, Record Group 217.

These introductory remarks were written by Marie Allen.

APPENDIX

List of Organizations

The numbers in parentheses after each military organization indicate the roll(s) on which records relating to that organization can be found.

Continental Troops

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment, Artillery (1-9)
 First Regiment (10-13)
 First Regiment, Light Dragoons (14-17)
 Second Regiment, Artillery (18-33)
 Second Regiment (33)
 Second Regiment, Light Dragoons (34-36)
 Third Regiment, Artillery (37-43)
 Third Regiment (43)
 Third Regiment, Light Dragoons (43)
 Fourth Regiment, Artillery (44-45)
 Fourth Regiment (46)
 Fourth Regiment, Light Dragoons (46-48)
 Fifth Regiment (49)
 Sixth Regiment (49)
 Seventh Regiment (49)
 Eighth Regiment (50)
 Ninth Regiment (50)
 Tenth Regiment (50)
 Eleventh Regiment (51)
 Twelfth Regiment (51)
 Thirteenth Regiment (52)
 Fourteenth Regiment (52)
 Fifteenth Regiment (53)
 Sixteenth Regiment (54)
 Seventeenth Regiment (54)
 Eighteenth Regiment (54)
 Nineteenth Regiment (55)
 Twentieth Regiment (56)
 Twenty-first Regiment (56)
 Twenty-second Regiment (56)
 Twentieth-third Regiment (57-59)
 Twenty-fourth Regiment (59)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment (60)
 Twenty-sixth Regiment (60-61)
 Twenty-seventh Regiment (61)

Nominal Designations:

Armand's Independent Corps, Light Dragoons (62)
 Baldwin's Regiment, Artificers (63-64)
 Clark's Company, Artillery (146)
 Forman's Regiment (65-66)
 Gist's Regiment (66-72)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Grayson's Regiment (73-76)
Gridley's and Knox's Regiment, Artillery (77)
Hartley's Regiment (77)
Hazen's Regiment (78-91)
Henley's Regiment (92)
Jones' Company, Artillery (146)
Lee's Independent Company (146)
Lee's Legion (93)
Lee's Regiment (94)
Livingston's Battalion (94-98)
Malcom's Regiment (99-100)
Captain Menard's Company, Canadian Volunteers (146)
Captain Montour's Company of Delaware Indians (146)
Morgan's Rifle Regiment (101-103)
Patten's Company, Artillery Artificers (147)
Patton's Regiment (104-106)
Count Pulaski's Legion (107-108)
Randall's Company, Artillery (147)
Rawlings' Regiment (108)
Sherburne's Regiment (109-114)
Spencer's Regiment (115-126)
Steven's Corps, Artillery (127-128)
Thruston's Regiment (129)
Von Heer's Independent Troop (147)
Warner's Regiment (129-130)

Miscellaneous:

Artificers and Others Employed by Brig. Gen. James Clinton at
Forts Constitution and Montgomery on Hudson River, Aug. 1
Dec. 1, 1776 (148)
Artillery
Bateaumen (149)
Commander In Chief's Guard (150-153)
Corps of Artificers (131)
Corps of Engineers (131)
Corps of Invalids (132)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (132)
German Battalion (133-145)
Independent Companies of Artificers, Carpenters, and Bakers (148)
Major General Sullivan's Life Guard (153)
Men Mustered by Colonel Ellis for New Hampshire Regiments,
Continental Troops (153)
Miscellaneous (154-157)

Connecticut

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (158-187)
First Regiment, Forces (187)
Second Regiment (188-209)
Second Regiment, 1776, Militia (210)
Second (Wyllys') Regiment (210)
Third Regiment (211-239)
Third (Ely's Regiment, Militia (239)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Third (Putnam's Regiment (239)
 Third (Starr's) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Fourth Regiment (240-254)
 Fourth (Backus') Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Fourth (Hinman's) Regiment (254)
 Fifth Regiment (255-282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1775 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, 1776 (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Light Horse (282)
 Fifth Regiment, Militia (282)
 Sixth Regiment (283-305)
 Sixth (Parson's) Regiment (305)
 Seventh Regiment (306-327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1775 (327)
 Seventh Regiment, 1776 (327)
 Eighth Regiment (328-348)
 Eighth Regiment, 1775 (348)
 Eighth Regiment, Militia (348)
 Ninth Regiment (349-358)
 Ninth Regiment, Militia (358-360)
 Tenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twelfth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Thirteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Sixteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Eighteenth Regiment, Militia (361)
 Twentieth Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-first Regiment, Militia (362)
 Twenty-second Regiment, Militia (Chapman's Regiment) (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, 1776 (362)
 Twenty-fifth Regiment, Militia (362)

Nominal Designations:

Averill's Company (377)
 Backus' (Fourth) Regiment, Light Horse (254)
 Beebe's Regiment, State Troops (362)
 Begelow's Company of Artillery (377)
 Belding's Regiment, Militia (362)
 Bennett's Company (377)
 Bixby's Company (377)
 Bradley's Company of Matrosses (377)
 Bradley's Regiment (363)
 Bristol's Company, Militia (377)
 Bull's Regiment, Light Dragoons, Militia (363)
 Burrall's Regiment (363)
 Canfield's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Chapman's Regiment (Twenty-second Regiment, Militia) (362)
 Chapman's Regiment of Foot, Militia (364)
 Chester's Regiment (364)
 Cook's Regiment, Militia (364)
 Sergeant James Davidson's Guard (377)
 John Douglas' Regiment (365)
 William Douglas' Regiment (365)
 Durkees' Company of Matrosses (377)
 Elmore's Battalion (366)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Ely's Regiment (366)
 Ely's (Third) Regiment, Militia (239)
 Enos' Regiment, 1776-77 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, 1777 (368)
 Enos' Regiment, State Troops (367)
 Fitch's Independent Company, Volunteers (377)
 Gallup's Company (377)
 Gallup's Regiment (368)
 Gay's Regiment (368)
 Hand's Company, Militia (377)
 Hinman's (Fourth) Regiment (254)
 Hooker's Regiment (369)
 Johnson's Regiment (369)
 Latimer's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Thomas Lawson's Company, Militia (377)
 Lee's Company (377)
 Leffingwell's Company (377)
 Lewis's Regiment, Militia (370)
 Capt. Elip't Lockwood's Company of Coast Guards (377)
 Isaac Lockwood's Company of Sea Coast Guards (377)
 Markham's Company, Militia (378)
 Mason's Company (378)
 Mason's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Mather's Company (378)
 McClellan's Regiment (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, 1777 (371)
 McClellan's Regiment, State Troops (371)
 Mead's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Moseley's Detachment, Militia (371)
 Mott's Company (378)
 Mott's Regiment, Militia (371)
 Newberry's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Parson's (Sixth) Regiment (305)
 Parson's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Porter's Regiment, Militia (372)
 Putnam's (Third) Regiment (239)
 Reed's Company, Militia (378)
 Robinson's Company (378)
 Sage's Regiment (372)
 Selden's Regiment (372)
 Capt. Israel Seymour's Company (378)
 Seymour's Regiment, Militia, Light Dragoons (373)
 Sheldon's Company (378)
 Shipman's Company (378)
 Silliman's Regiment (373)
 Skinner's Regiment of Light Horse, Militia (373)
 Capt. Richard Smith's Company (378)
 Starr's (Third) Regiment, Light Horse (239)
 Swift's Regiment (373-374)
 Tallcott's Regiment (375)
 Thomson's Company (378)
 Thomson's Regiment (375)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Tyler's Regiment (375)
Vaill's Company of Guards (379)
Van Deursen's Company of State Guards (379)
Ward's Regiment (375)
Waterbury's Regiment (375)
J. Wells' Regiment, Militia (376)
Levi Wells' Regiment (376)
Whiting's Regiment, Militia (376)
Wolcott's Company (379)
Wolcott's Regiment (376)
Wyllys' (Second) Regiment (210)

Miscellaneous:

Company of Matrosses (379)
Connecticut (379)
Corps of Sappers and Miners (379)
Field, Commissioned and Staff Officers of the Connecticut
Line (379)
Teamsters (379)

Delaware

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (New Castle County) (380)
Second Battalion, Militia (380)
Second Regiment, Militia (380)
Second Regiment (New Castle County), Militia (380-381)
Seventh Battalion, Militia (381)

Nominal Designations:

Hall's Regiment (382-393)
Haslet's Regiment (394)
Captain Latimer's Independent Company (395)
Captain William Peery's Independent Company (395)

Miscellaneous:

Battalion Flying Camp (394)
Delaware (395)

Georgia

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (396)
Second Battalion (396)
Third Battalion (396)
Fourth Battalion (396)

Nominal Designations:

Bickham's Company, Georgia Militia (396)
Captain Samuel Scott's Company (396)

Miscellaneous:

Georgia Battalion (396)

Maryland

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (397-398)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

First Regiment, Flying Camp (398)
Second Regiment (399-401)
Second and Third Companies, Artillery (408)
Third Regiment (401-403)
Fourth Regiment (404)
Fifth Regiment (405)
Sixth Regiment (406)
Seventh Regiment (407)
Thirty-fourth Battalion, Militia (408)
Thirty-seventh Battalion, Militia (408)

Nominal Designations:

Ewing's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Gale's Company, Artillery (408)
German Regiment (408)
Griffith's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Lansdale's Detachment (408)
Marbury's Detachment (408)
Ott's Company, Militia (408)
Rawling's Regiment (408)
Richardson's Regiment, Flying Camp (408)
Sarer's Company (Washington County), Militia (408)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (408)
Maryland (409-410)
Regiment Extraordinary (408)

Massachusetts

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (411-416)
First Regiment, Guards (416)
First Regiment, Militia (416)
First Regiment (Lincoln County), Militia (416)
Second Regiment (417-420)
Third Regiment (421-425)
Third Regiment, Militia (425)
Fourth Regiment (426-427)
Fourth Regiment, Militia (427)
Fourth Regiment, 1777, Militia (427)
Fifth Regiment (428-430)
Fifth Regiment, 1783 (430)
Sixth Regiment (431-434)
Seventh Regiment (435-437)
Eighth Regiment (437-439)
Ninth Regiment (440-441)
Tenth Regiment (442-443)
Eleventh Regiment (443)
Twelfth Regiment (444-448)
Thirteenth Regiment (449-450)
Fifteenth Regiment (451-457)
Sixteenth Regiment (458-465)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Eighteenth Regiment (466)
Twenty-eighth (Sargent's) Regiment (466)
Thirty-first (Phinney's) Regiment (466)

Nominal Designations:

Bailey's Regiment (466)
David Brewer's Regiment (466)
Jonathan Brewer's Regiment (466)
Bridges' Regiment (466)
Brooks' Regiment (466)
Bullard's Regiment (466)
Burt's Company, Guards, Militia (475)
Major Cady's Detachment (467)
Carpenter's Company (475)
Carpenter's Regiment, Militia (467)
Cary's Regiment (467)
Simeon Cary's Regiment (467)
Cogswell's Regiment (467)
Conver's Regiment (468)
Cotton's Regiment (468)
Cowell's Company (475)
Crandon's Company (475)
Cushing's Regiment (468)
Davis' Regiment, Militia (468)
Captain Elijah Demming's Company (475)
Denny's Command, Militia (468)
Dike's Regiment (468)
Doolittle's Regiment (468)
Durfee's Company (475)
Captain Pelatiah Eddy's Company (475)
Fellows' Regiment (468)
Captain Moses French's Company (475)
French's Regiment (468)
Frye's Regiment (468)
Gardiner's Regiment (469)
Jacob Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Samuel Gerrish's Regiment (469)
Glover's Regiment (469)
Goodrich's Command, Militia (469)
Captain Ebenezer Gore's Company (475)
Captain Abraham Gould's Company (475)
Hathaway's Regiment (470)
Heath's Regiment (470)
Holman's Regiment (470)
Hyde's Detachment, Militia (470)
Jacob's Regiment (470)
Keyes' Regiment (470)
Captain James Leach's Company, Matrosses (476)
Captain Simeon Leach's Company (476)
Learned's Regiment (470)
Leonard's Regiment, Militia (470)
Little's Regiment (470)
Mansfield's Regiment (471)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Molten's Company (476)
Murray's Regiment (471)
Nixon's Regiment (471)
Paterson's Regiment (471)
Perce's Regiment (471)
Perry's Company, Minute Men (476)
Phinney's (Thirty-first) Regiment (471)
Captain Jonathan Poor's Company, Militia (476)
Poor's Regiment (471)
Pope's Regiment (472)
Porter's Regiment (472)
Prescott's Regiment (472)
Prime's Regiment (472)
Putnam's Regiment (472)
Rand's Regiment (472)
Read's Regiment, Militia (472)
Reed's Regiment (472)
Richardson's Company, Militia (476)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (476)
Robinson's Regiment (472)
Sargent's (Twenty-eighth) Regiment (466)
Scammon's Regiment (473)
Simonds' Detachment, Militia (473)
Captain Nathan Smith's Company (476)
Smith's Regiment (473)
Sparhawk's Regiment, Militia (473)
Captain Phineas Stearns' Company (476)
Stearns' Regiment (473)
Captain Lemuel Stewart's Company (476)
Thomas' Regiment (473)
Titcomb's Regiment (473)
Turner's Regiment (473)
Wade's Regiment (473)
Walker's Regiment (473)
Artemas Ward's Regiment, Militia (473)
Whitcomb's Regiment (473)
Whitney's Regiment (473)
George Williams' Regiment (473)
Samuel Williams' Regiment (473)
Captain Wood's Company (476)
Wood's Regiment, Militia (474)
Woodbridge's Regiment (475)
Miscellaneous:
Massachusetts (476-478)

New Hampshire

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (479-480)
First Regiment (481-498)
First Regiment, Militia (498)
First (Stark's) Regiment (499-500)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Regiment (501-520)
Second (Poor's) Regiment (521-522)
Second (Tash's) Regiment (523)
Third Regiment (524-531)
Seventh Regiment, Militia (531)
Tenth Regiment, Militia (531)
Twelfth Regiment (531)
Thirteenth Regiment (531)

Nominal Designations:

Ashley's Regiment, Militia (532)
Atkinson's Company (559)
Baker's Company, Volunteers (559)
Baldwin's Regiment (533)
Bartlet's Regiment (534)
Bedel's Regiment (535-536)
Bell's Regiment (537)
Bellows, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (537)
Berry's Company (559)
Lieutenant Bowers' Command (559)
Lieutenant Bragdon's Party (559)
Major John Brown's Detachment of Militia, New Hampshire,
Vermont, and Massachusetts (537)
Captain Butler's Company (559)
Captain Calef's Company (559)
Chase's Regiment, Militia (538)
Captain Chesley's Company (559)
Captain Cilley's Company (559)
Captain Clark's Company (559)
Captain Clifford's Company (559)
Captain Coffin's Company (559)
Collins' Company, Volunteers (559)
Captain William Cooper's Independent Company (559)
Captain Copps' Company (559)
Captain Robert Crawford's Company (559)
Dame's Regiment (539)
Captain Daniels' Company (560)
Captain Ebenezer Dearing's Command (560)
Captain William Dearing's Carpenters (560)
Captain Dow's Company (560)
Lieutenant Dow's Command (560)
Drake's Regiment, Militia (539)
Eames' Company of Rangers (560)
Captain Elkins' Company (560)
Captain Emerson's Company (560)
Evans' Regiment (539-540)
Finlay's Company, Volunteers (560)
Captain Follett's Artillerymen (560)
Captain Ford's Company (560)
Lieutenant French's Company (560)
Captain French's Company (560)
Captain Gage's Company (561)
Gale's Regiment (541)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Gerrish's Regiment, Volunteers (541)
Giles' Company, Volunteers (561)
Gilman's Regiment, Militia (541-542)
Hale's Regiment, Militia (543)
Haven's Company (561)
Hayes' Company (561)
Heald's Company (561)
Heath's Scouting Party (561)
Captain James Hill's Company (561)
Captain John Hill's Company (561)
Hobart's Regiment, Militia (544)
Captain Hobbs' Company (561)
Captain Caleb Hodgdon's Company (561)
Captain Stephen Hodgdon's Company (561)
Lieutenant Houston's Command, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Militia (561)
Hutchins' Company, Volunteers (561)
Hezekiah Hutchins' Company (561)
Kelley's Regiment (545)
Sergeant Ladd's Command (561)
Captain Langdon's Company (561)
Captain Littlefield's Company (561)
Lovewell's Regiment (546)
McClary's Regiment, Militia (546)
Captain McGlaughlan's Command (561)
Captain McIntyre's Company (561)
Captain Mellin's Company (561)
Mooney's Regiment (546)
Moore's Regiment (547)
Morey's Regiment, Militia (547)
Moulton's Regiment, Militia (547)
Nichols' Regiment, Militia (547-549)
Captain Osborne's Company (562)
Captain Parker's Company (562)
Lieutenant Parr's Company (562)
Captain Parsons' Company (562)
Peabody's Company, Militia (562)
Peabody's Regiment, State Troops (550)
Captain Perkins' Command (Train of Artillery) (562)
Captain Philbrick's Company, Militia (562)
Lieutenant Samuel Piper's Company (562)
Captain Place's Company (562)
Poor's (Second) Regiment (521-522)
Captain Rawlings' Company (562)
Reed's Regiment (551)
Reynold's Regiment, Militia (552)
Russell's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Salter's Company, Artillery (562)
Scott's Battalion (552)
Senter's Regiment (552-553)
Captain Sias' Compnay (562)
Simpson's Ranging Company (562)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Sloan's Company (562)
Smith's Company, Militia (562)
Smith's Company, Rangers (562)
Captain Jacob Smith's Company (562)
Stark's (First) Regiment (499-500)
Lieutenant Stearns' Company (562)
Stickney's Regiment, Militia (554-555)
Tash's (Second) Regiment (523)
Thornton's Company (563)
Townes' Company (563)
Waldron's Company (563)
Waldron's Regiment (556)
David Webster's Company, 1776 (563)
David Webster's Company, 1777 (563)
Jacob Webster's Company (563)
Webster's Company, Rangers (563)
Webster's Regiment (556)
Welch's Regiment (556)
Wiggins' Company (563)
Wingate's Regiment (556-557)
Wingate's Regiment, Volunteers (557)
Woodward's Company, Rangers (563)
Wyman's Regiment (557-558)
Yeaton's Company (563)
Miscellaneous:
Field Artillery Company (563)
Guard (563)
Independent Rangers (564)
New Hampshire (564-570)
Scouts (564)
General Whipple and Staff (564)

New Jersey

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (Somerset County) (571)
First Regiment (571-592)
First Regiment (Bergen County) (593)
First Regiment (Essex Militia) (593)
First Regiment (Monmouth Militia) (593)
Second Battalion (594)
Second Battalion (Hunterdon Militia) (594)
Second Battalion (Middlesex) (595)
Second Battalion (Somerset) (595)
Second Regiment (596-614)
Third Battalion (Gloucester Militia) (615)
Third Battalion (Middlesex Militia) (615)
Third Regiment (615-627)
Fourth Regiment (628-638)

Nominal Designations:

Bonnel's Company (644)
Crane's Troop of Horse (644)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Cumming's Battalion (639)
Dayton's Battalion (639-640)
Elizabethtown (Light Horse Company) (644)
David Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Samuel Forman's Regiment, Militia (640)
Frelinghuysen's Battalion, Militia (641)
Hankinson's Regiment, Militia (641)
Holme's Battalion, Militia (641)
Huddy's Company, State Troops (644)
Lindsly's Company of Artificers (644)
Martin's Regiment, Militia (641)
Morris County (Eastern Battalion) (643)
Newcomb's Regiment (641)
Nixon's Company of Horse (644)
Ogden's Regiment (642)
Outwater's Company, State Troops (644)
Phillips' Regiment (643)
Phillips' Regiment, Militia (643)
Asher F. Randolph's Company (644)
Shreve's Battalion (Burlington Militia) (643)
Seely's Regiment (643)
Squier's Company (644)
Summers' Battalion (643)
Thomas' Battalion (643)
Van Cortlandt's Battalion, Militia (643)
Van Cortlandt's Regiment, 1776 (643)
Walton's Company (644)
Wolverton's Company (644)
Miscellaneous:
Eastern Battalion (Morris County) (643)
Light Horse Company (Elizabethtown) (644)
New Jersey (645-646)

New York

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion, Independent Companies (647)
First Regiment (647-669)
First Regiment, New York Levies, 1780 (670)
Second Battalion (Col. Wempell), Militia (671-672)
Second Regiment (673-696)
Second Regiment, November 1776 (696)
Second Regiment, New York Levies, 1776 (696)
Third Regiment (697-704)
Third Regiment, 1776 (705)
Third Regiment, New York Levies (705)
Fourth Regiment (706-715)
Fourth Regiment, 1776-81, Militia (716)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Fifth Regiment (717-726)

Nominal Designations:

Allison's Regiment, Militia (727)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Baldwin's Company, Rangers (777)
Bellinger's Regiment, Militia (727)
Benedict's Regiment of Associated Exempts, Militia (728)
Lieutenant Bowers' Company (777)
Brandt's Company, Rangers (777)
Brinckerhoff's Regiment, Militia (728-729)
Budd's Regiment (729)
Campbell's Battalion, Militia (730)
Captain James Cannon's Recruits (777)
Cantine's Régiment, Militia (730)
Church's Regiment (731)
Clark's Company, State Troops (777)
Clyde's Regiment (731)
Captain Cooper's Company, Rangers (777)
Cooper's Regiment, Militia (732)
Crane's Regiment, Militia (733)
Cuyler's Regiment, Militia (733)
Joseph Drake's Regiment, Militia (734)
Samuel Drake's Regiment (734)
DuBoy's Regiment, New York Levies (735)
Elmandorph's Company (777)
Field's Regiment (Dutchess County), Militia (735)
Fish's Regiment, Militia (735)
Fisher's Regiment, Militia (735-736)
Fonday's Party, Militia (777)
Freer's Regiment, Militia (736)
Getman's Company, Rangers (Second Company, Tryon County) (777)
Captain Golden's Company, Militia (777)
Graham's Company, State Troops (777)
Graham's Regiment, Militia (737-738)
Hamman's Regiment, Militia (738)
Hardenbergh's Company, State Troops (777)
Hardenbergh's Regiment, Militia (739)
Harper's Regiment (739)
Hasbrouch's Regiment, Militia (740-741)
Hathorn's Regiment, Militia (742)
Hay's Regiment, Militia (743)
Hopkin's Regiment, Militia (744)
Horton's Company, Guards (777)
Humfrey's Regiment, Militia (744)
Humphrey's (Fourth) Regiment, Militia (716)
Janson's Regiment, Militia (745-746)
Klock's Regiment, Militia (747-748)
Lamb's Company, Artillery (777)
Lansing, Jr.'s Regiment, Militia (749)
Livingston's Regiment, Militia (749)
Ludington's Regiment, Militia (750)
McClaughry's Regiment, Militia (751)
McCrea's Regiment, New York Levies (752)
Captain Mills' Company, Guards (778)
Sergeant Mills' Detachment (752)
Captain Myrick's Company, Rangers (778)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Nicholls Regiment, New York Levies (752)
 Nicholson's Regiment (752)
 Palmer's Regiment, Militia (752)
 Albert Pawling's Regiment, Militia (752-753)
 Levi Pawling's Regiment (754)
 Platt's Regiment of Associated Exempts (755)
 Quackenbos' Regiment (Albany County), Militia (755)
 Reilay's Company, Rangers (778)
 Rudd's Detachment (755)
 Philip Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (755)
 Stephen Schuyler's Regiment, Militia (756)
 Snyder's Regiment (Ulster County Militia) (756-757)
 Stevenson's Company, Guards (778)
 Captain Strait's Detachment, Militia (757)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1776 (758)
 Jacobus Swartwout's Regiment, 1777 (758)
 Thomas' Regiment, Militia (759)
 Van Alstine's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Bergen's Regiment (Albany County Militia) (760)
 Van Brunt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Cortlandt's Regiment, Militia (760)
 Van Gaasbeck's Company (778)
 Van Ness' Regiment (761)
 Van Rensselaer's Regiment (762-763)
 Henry K. Van Rensselaer's Regiment (Albany County),
 Militia (763-764)
 Robert Van Rensselaer's Regiment, Militia (764)
 Van Schaick's Battalion (765)
 Van Schoonhoven's Regiment (Albany County), Militia (766)
 Van Veghten's Regiment, Militia (767)
 Van Woert's Regiment, Militia (768)
 G. Vanden Bergh's Regiment (Albany Militia) (761)
 Vanderburgh's Regiment, Militia (761)
 Vrooman's Regiment, (Albany County Militia) (769)
 Webster's Regiment, Militia (770)
 Weissenfels' Regiment, New York Levies (771-772)
 Col. Wempell's (Second) Battalion, Militia (671-672)
 Wheelock's Command (778)
 Whiting's Regiment, Militia (773)
 Willett's Regiment (773-774)
 Williams' Regiment, Militia (775)
 Winn's Company, Rangers (778)
 Wood's Company of Exempt Militia (778)
 Lieutenant Wood's Hired Guard (778)
 Woodhull's Regiment (775)
 Wynkoop's Regiment (775)
 Yates' Regiment, Militia (775-776)
 Miscellaneous:
 Guards, Militia (778)
 Men Received from Westchester County, New York, by
 Captain Richard Sackett (778)
 New York (778-780)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

North Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (781)
First Regiment, Militia (782)
Second Regiment (782-783)
Second Regiment, Militia (783)
Third Regiment (783)
Fourth Company, North Carolina Regiment (785)
Fourth Regiment (783)
Fifth Regiment (784)
Sixth Regiment (784)
Seventh Regiment (784)
Eighth Regiment (784)
Ninth Regiment (784)
Tenth Regiment (784)

Nominal Designations:

Bynum's Company, Militia (785)
Collier's Regiment, Militia (785)
Graham's Regiment (Tryon County) (785)
Captain James Houston's Company, Rangers (785)
Kingsbury's Company, Artillery (785)
Colonel Francis Lock's Command (785)
Lieutenant Colonel Lytle's Command (Caswell County) (785)
Captain Charles Polk's Company, Militia (785)
Porter's Company (785)
Seawell's Regiment, Militia (785)
Vernon's Company (785)

Miscellaneous:

Light Dragoons (785)
North Carolina (786)

Pennsylvania

Numerical Designations:

First Battalion (787)
First Battalion (Bedford County) (787)
First Battalion (Chester County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County) (787)
First Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion, Riflemen (Philadelphia County Militia) (787)
First Battalion (Westmoreland County Militia) (787)
First Battalion Flying Camp (Colonel Moor) (787)
First Regiment (787-789)
First Regiment, 1775 (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (789)
First Regiment Flying Camp (Colonel William Montgomery) (789)
Second Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second (Davis') Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Second Battalion, Riflemen (Lancaster County) (790)
Second Battalion (Northumberland County) (790)
Second Battalion (Philadelphia County) (790)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Second Battalion (Westmoreland County) (790)
Second Regiment (790-797)
Second Regiment Flying Camp (797)
Third Battalion (Chester County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (798)
Third Battalion (Northumberland County Militia) (798)
Third Regiment (800-805)
Third Regiment, 1776 (799)
Fourth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (806)
Fourth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (806)
Fourth Regiment (806-807)
Fifth Battalion (808)
Fifth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (Philadelphia County Militia) (808)
Fifth Battalion (York County Militia) (808)
Fifth Regiment (808-819)
Sixth Battalion, 1776 (820)
Sixth Regiment (820-821)
Seventh Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (822)
Seventh Regiment (822-825)
Eighth Battalion (Chester County Militia) (826)
Eighth Regiment (826)
Ninth Regiment (827-830)
Tenth Regiment (831-832)
Eleventh Regiment (833-834)
Eleventh Regiment, 1779-80 (834)
Twelfth Regiment (835)
Thirteenth Regiment (836)

Nominal Designations:

Andrew's Battalion (York Militia) (837)
Atley's Regiment (Musket Battalion) (837)
Barr's Detachment (Westmoreland Militia) (837)
Baxter's Battalion (Northampton County) (837)
Black's Company (York County Militia) (838)
Captain John Boyd's Company of Rangers (838)
Burd's Battalion (837)
Clottz' Battalion Flying Camp (Lancaster County) (837)
Major Robert Clugage's Command, Volunteers (838)
Davis' (Second) Battalion (Cumberland County Militia) (790)
Captain Duncan's Company, Volunteers (838)
Captain George Enslow's Company (Bedford County Militia) (838)
Ferreis' Battalion (Lancaster County Militia) (837)
Gardiner's Battalion (837)
Gardiner's Regiment, Militia (837)
German Regiment (838)
Captain Andrew Graff's Company (838)
Hall's Company (838)
Haller's Battalion Flying Camp (837)
Hart's Battalion (Bucks County) (837)
Lochry's Battalion (837)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Matlock's Rifle Battalion (837)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Colonel William Montgomery's (First) Regiment Flying Camp (789)
Colonel Moor's (First) Battalion Flying Camp (787)
Moorhead's Independent Company (838)
Peirce's Regiment (837)
His Excellency Joseph Reed's Command (838)
Schott's Corps (838)
Captain Shaver's Company, Militia (838)
Colonel Smith's Regiment (838)
Captain Spaulding's Company (838)
Steel's Pennsylvania Independent Company (838)
Swope's Regiment Flying Camp (838)
Van Etten's Company (Northampton County), Volunteers (838)
Watts' Regiment Flying Camp (838)

Miscellaneous:

German Regiment (838)
Pennsylvania (839-840)
Colonel Samuel Miles' Rifle Regiment (838)
Troop of Philadelphia Light Horse (839)

Rhode Island

Numerical Designations:

First Company (Town of Cranston), Militia (877)
First Regiment (841-847)
First and Second Regiments, Consolidated (861-865)
Second Battalion (County of Providence), Militia (848)
Second Company (Town of Cranston) (877)
Second Company (Hopkinton) (877)
Second Regiment (848-860)
Third Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Twelfth Regiment (865)
Fourteenth Regiment (865)
Fifteenth Regiment, Militia (865)

Nominal Designations:

Allen's Company, Militia (877)
Allen's Detachment, June-December 1783 (866)
Babcock's Regiment, Militia (866)
Barrington Guards (878)
Colonel Barton's Light Corps (866)
Colonel Jabez Bowen's Command, Militia (877)
Brown's Regiment (866)
Burlingame's Company (877)
Captain Christopher Champlin's Company (877)
Cook's Regiment, Militia (866)
Crary's Regiment, State Troops (867-868)
Elliott's Regiment, Artillery (869)
Lieutenant Nathaniel Gould's Company (877)
Holden's Regiment (870)
Kimball's Regiment, Militia (870)
Lippitt's Regiment (870-871)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Mathewson's Regiment (872)
Captain Samuel May's Company (877)
Miller's Regiment, Militia (872)
Noyes' Regiment (872)
Olney's Regiment, Militia (872)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Peck's Regiment (872)
Potter's Regiment (872)
Talman's Regiment (873)
Captain Thayer's Company (877)
Tillinghast's Regiment (873)
Topham's Regiment, State Troops (873-876)
Trask's Company (Town of Smithfield) (877)
Warren Guard (878)
Waterman's Company (878)
Waterman's Regiment (877)
West's Regiment (877)
Whipple's Company (Cumberland Militia) (878)
Wilbur's Company, Militia (878)
Captain Timothy Wilmarth's Company (878)
Miscellaneous:
Barrington Guards (878)
Pawtuxet Rangers (878)
Rhode Island (878)
Warren Guard (878)

South Carolina

Numerical Designations:

First Company (887)
First Regiment (879-880)
Second Company (887)
Second Regiment (881)
Third Company (887)
Third Regiment (882-884)
Fourth Regiment, Artillery (884)
Fifth Regiment (885)
Sixth Regiment (886)

Nominal Designations:

Butler's Company, Militia (887)
Casey's Regiment (887)
Hampton's Regiment, Light Dragoons (887)
Captain John Irwin's Company (887)
Marshall's Regiment (887)
Singleton's Troop of Light Horse (887)
Thomson's Regiment (887)
Captain Michael Watson's Company, Volunteers (887)

Miscellaneous:

South Carolina (887)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Vermont

Numerical Designations:

First (Bradley's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Third (Wood's) Regiment, Militia (888)
Sixth Regiment, Militia (888)
Seventh (Sergeants') Regiment, Militia (888)
Twelfth (Douty's) Regiment (888)
Fifteenth (Warren's) Regiment, Militia (889)

Nominal Designations:

Abbot's Regiment, Militia (890)
Captain Alger's Company, Militia (901)
Ebenezer Allen's Detachment, Militia (890)
Ebenezer Allen's Regiment, Militia (891)
Ira Allen's Regiment, Militia (891-892)
Captain Allen's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Bailey's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Bates' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Bentley's Command, Militia (901)
Ensign Blanchard's Company, Militia (901)
Bradley's (First) Regiment, Militia (888)
Captain Bramble's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Briggs' Company, Militia (901)
Bronson's Detachment, Militia (892)
Captain Brownson's Command (901)
Captain Burk's and Captain Gilson's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Chaffe's Company (901)
Captain Clark's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Coffeen's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Colbe's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Cottle's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Cushman's Command, Militia (901)
Major Day's Command, Militia (901)
Captain Dimmick's Company (901)
Douty's (Twelfth) Regiment (888)
Durkee's Company, Militia (901)
Enos' Brigade, Militia (892)
Lieutenant Everest's Company, Rangers, Militia (901)
Captain Fasset, Jr.'s Independent Company (901)
Fletcher's Regiment (893)
Captain Gaige's Command (901)
Captain Gilbert's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Gilson's and Captain Burk's Companies, Militia (901)
Captain Green's Company, Militia (901)
Lieutenant Hall's Corps of Rangers, Militia (894)
Captain Hawkins' Company of Minute Men, Militia (901)
Herrick's Regiment, Militia (894)
Captain Hickok's Company, Militia (901)
Ensign Hoar's Company, Militia (901)
Captain Hodges' Company, Militia (901)
Hoisington's Command (901)
Lieutenant Holmes' Company, Militia (901)
Captain Howe's Company of Horse (901)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Captain Hunkins' Command, Militia (901)
Captain Hutchins' Independent Company, Militia (901)
Lee's Regiment, Militia (895)
Lyon's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Macclure's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Marsh's Employees (902)
Joel Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Joseph Marsh's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Marston's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Mattison's Company, Militia (902)
Mead's Regiment, Militia (895)
Captain Mirrick's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Moseley's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Moss' Command (902)
Captain Nelson's Company, Militia (902)
Olcott's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Ebenezer Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Captain Joseph Parkhurst's Company, Militia (902)
Ensign Partridge's Command, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Colonel Pearl's Command (902)
Lieutenant Post's Company, Militia (902)
Lieutenant Roberts' Command (902)
Captain Robinson's Company, Militia (902).
Robinson's Regiment, Militia (896)
Captain Safford's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Salisbury's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Samson's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sawyer's Company, Militia (903)
Sergeants' (Seventh) Regiment, Militia (888)
Major Smith's Command (903)
Captain Nathan Smith's Command, 1777-78, Militia (903)
Major Nathan Smith's Command, 1779 (903)
Lieutenant Asahel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Samuel Smith's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Soper's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant Spooner's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Sprague's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Starr's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Tyler's Company, Militia (903)
Captain Upham's Company, Militia (903)
Wait's Battalion, Militia (897)
Walbridge's Regiment, Militia (898-899)
Captain Wallace's Detachment, Militia (900)
Captain Wallis' Command (903)
Captain Wallis' Company, Militia (903)
Warner's Regiment, Militia (900)
Warren's (Fifteenth) Regiment, Militia (889)
Captain Weld's Company, Militia (903)
Lieutenant White's Company, Militia (903)
Williams' Regiment, Militia (900)
Captain Wolcott's Company, Militia (903)
Wood's (Third) Regiment, Militia (888)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Miscellaneous:

Governor Chittenden's Life Guard, Militia (903)
Scouts, Militia (903)
Vermont (904)

Virginia

Numerical Designations:

First Regiment (905-907)
First State Regiment (908-918)
First and Tenth Regiment (919-932)
Second Brigade (933-938)
Second Regiment (939-945)
Second State Regiment (946-950)
Third Brigade (951)
Third Regiment (951-956)
Third Regiment, 1776 (951)
Third and Fourth Regiment (957-970)
Third and Seventh Regiment (971)
Fourth Regiment (972-977)
Fourth, Eighth, and Twelfth Regiment (977-978)
Fifth Regiment (979-984)
Fifth and Ninth Regiment (985)
Fifth and Eleventh Regiment (986-999)
Sixth Regiment (1000-1018)
Seventh Regiment (1019-1037)
Eighth Regiment (1038-1054)
Ninth Regiment (1055-1062)
Tenth Regiment (1062-1067)
Eleventh Regiment (1068-1071)
Eleventh and Fifteenth Regiment (1072-1073)
Twelfth Regiment (1074-1077)
Thirteenth Regiment (1078-1079)
Fourteenth Regiment (1080-1082)
Fifteenth Regiment (1083-1085)

Nominal Designations:

Captain Robert Barnet's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Thomas Buck's Company, Dunmore County, Militia (1089)
Clark's Illinois Regiment, Virginia State Troops (1086)
Captain Adam Clement's Company, Militia (1089)
Ensign Colvin's Command, Militia (1089)
Captain Joshua Conkey's Company, Rangers (1089)
Edmonds' Command, Artillery (1089)
Captain Ford's Company, Militia (1089)
Gaddis' Command (Monongalia Militia) (1089)
Captain Thomas Gaddis' Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Jonathan Hamby's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain Benjamin Harrison's Company, Volunteers (1089)
Captain Heth's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Morgan's Company (1089)
Captain William Nelson's Company, Militia (1089)
General Nelson's Corps, Light Dragoons (1087)

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Niscwange's Company, Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Captain O'Hara's Independent Company (1089)
Captain Parson's Company, Militia (1089)
Pendleton's Regiment, Militia (1087)
Captain Rader's Company, Militia (1089)
Captain John Robert's Company (1089)
Captain Rogers' Detachment, Militia (1087)
Captain Scott's Company (1089)
Skilron's Detachment, Militia (1087)
Lieutenant Smith's Company (1089)
Taylor's Regiment (1087)
Captain Watkins' Troop of Dragoons (1089)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

Miscellaneous:

Detachment of the Fifth Virginia and Some Other Regiments (1087)
Detachment of Virginians (1087)
Detachment of Virginia and North Carolina Troops (1087)
Frederick County, Militia (1089)
Virginia (1090-1096)
Virginia Battalion (1088)
Western Battalion, State Troops (1087)

NOTE: The Appendix may not be as complete as the Table of Contents, which is reproduced on Roll 1 of this microfilm publication.

1773
Labard. Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lambard. Joseph

Laborn, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lambard, Joseph

Lucas, Mitchell

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

for 441 296

See also

2

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Mitchell Lieut

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment 1781, 1788.

Time of service 1781

Casualties Missing in action Sept 4 1781

1788. He was wounded in the war

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P., 436, 586.

Vol 2, page 30

Thos

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Lecal

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar. 12*, 17

Time of Service, / Months, / 6 Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6 ²/₃*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *3* s *17* d *8*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made by the R & P Office War Department, in September 1871, from a record removed from the State of Delaware R & P 1871.

J. B. Sittler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Welch^e Laccat⁺

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(Revolutionary War,

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, $6\frac{2}{3}$.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 . s 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made by the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1861 of a copy of the record preserved from the State
of Delaware. R & P 4826

L. Hall's Regiment. Del.

Belchl - Lacat

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of
the United States Command^d by David Hall
Esq^r Col.

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth., $6\frac{2}{3}$

Subsistence in Dollars,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 s. 10 D. -

Casualties, *Return^d from Hosp^l.*

Remarks:

From copy made in the P. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

J. B. Sitter

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Melch^e Lacat

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^l D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* D. —

Casualties, *Return^d from Hospital*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1857 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-255.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6 2/3*

Amt. of Subsistence pr Month,

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2 s 10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-206.

J. B. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Lacat

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War

Remarks:

J. B. Sittler

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Lacat

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the month of October, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

1 Oct., 1778.

Time of Service,

1 M^o, D^y

Pay pr month,

6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 2 s. 10 d.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, (R & P, 488-29)

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. S. Pope
Sept 4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Michael I. Hall

Appears with the rank of *Privat* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Delaware Regim^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of January*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1 Nov*, 17.

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *1 2/3*

Subsistence pr-month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£ 7 8.10 D.*

Casualties, *Returned from Hospital*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Michael I. Hall

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Lucatt

Appears with the rank of

Priv!

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company† Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

February, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

!

, 17

Time of Service,

! Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6 2/3

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. / *C D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Witchel Lacall

Appears with the rank of

Priv.

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^t David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

March, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

/

, 17

Time of Service,

/

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

1 2/3

Subsistence pr month,

-

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-395.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Popers and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. L. S.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Tacott

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y† of foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 1779.

Time of Service, Mo Days.

Pay per Month, *6 60* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchell's coat

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May

, 1777 .

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

1st May, 1779 .

Time of service,

1

Mo's,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6

Dollars, *60*

p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month,

Dollars,

p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & }
subsistence,

6

Dollars, *60*

p^{ts}

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Philip H. L. L. L.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1777.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *66* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *66* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchell Jacob

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July, 1779*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1, 1779*

Time of service, *1* Mo's, *4* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

47

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Lacall

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y[†] of Foot in
the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1779*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

1 Aug^e, 1779

Time of service,

4

Mo.,

Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August,

11⁵⁰

Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for {
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

50

Dollars.

Amount of pay & Subsistence,

61⁵⁰

Dollars.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488,207.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. P. H. P.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchel Beach

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Company in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Month of December, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1st*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & *10* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, *16*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nicholas Lacall

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *the Months of January & February 1780*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1, 1780*

Time of service, *2* Mos, Days.

Pay for two months, *13* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Subsistence for two months, *20* Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, *33* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488-296.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mitchell Sacall

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg' Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

the month of March, 1780

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

March 1, 1780

Time of service,

1

Mo's,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6

Dollars,

60

p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month,

10

Dollars,

p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & }
subsistence,

16

Dollars,

60

p^{ts}

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made at the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-267.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^d Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Del.

William Everett

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 17, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

Copyist.

X
Lacatt, Lerwin

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5132	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

Pr. 481296

See also

2
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William T. Hunt

P. ... Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 1*, 17*80*.

Time of service *1800*

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to ...*

... 82 ... to ...

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *36*

Del.

See next

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Names that wants Shoes in Capt.
Pattens Comp Decem^r 30th 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

. 17 .

Note: The within Men Recd. Shoes agreeable
to the Return December 30th 1779

W. McKenna Lt. D. R.

Remarks:

This copy filed in the R. & P. Co. War Department on
Sept. 10, 1864. It is hereby acknowledged that the same
is a true and correct copy of the original.

SAID DEPT. OF WAR

86

482

See next

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Kevin Lucatt

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by
which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Coats,	G., /	B.,
W. Coats,	G., /	B.,
Breeches,	G., 0	B.,
W. Overalls,	G., /	B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,	B.,
Shirts,	G., /	B.,
Stockings,	G.,	B.,
Shoes,	G.,	B.,
Hats,	G., /	B.,
Blank.,	G.,	B.,
Socks,	G.,	B.,

Remarks:

* From copy made by the R & P. Office War Department in
September 1877 of a copy of the record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-29

I. M. W. 1800

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

Leah L. Hall

Appears with the rank of on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks: *Absent without furlough*

* From copy made by the R & P. Office War Department in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 48826

Number of record

26

187

At. Blue
Capt.

L Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Leven Leatt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1867 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Number of record

43

(487)

21 P. R. 487
Copied.

L. C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lerran Lucatt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 14*, 17

Time of Service, *11* M^o, *17* ds.

Pay pr. Month, *30* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *111* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *75* dollars, *1⁰⁰*

Remarks: *Enlisted August 14th*

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

B. Sittler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Lacatt

Appears with the rank of Priv on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of The United States of America, Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Dec 29, 1779.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	;	Bayonets,	
Swords,	;	Bayonet belts,	/
Cartridge boxes	/	;	Gun Slings,
Gun Worms,	;	Screw drivers,	
Brush & prickers,	;	Flints,	
Tin Canisters,	;	Cartridges,	
Drums,	;	Fifes,	

Cloathing:

Coats,	/	;	Waistcoats,	/
Breeches,		;	Woollen Overalls,	/
Linen Overalls,		;	Hunting Shirts,	
Shirts,	/	;	Stocks,	
Stockings,		;	Shoes,	/
Hats,	/	;	Caps,	
Blankets,		;	Socks,	/

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1877 of an original record forwarded from the State of Del. after R & P, 1882.

100-100-100

551

5.8.

J. M. W. L.

100-100-100

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Lecatt

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780.

Coats,	1	; Waistcoats,	1
Britches,		; Wooling Overhalls,	1
Shirts,	1	; Stockings,	
Shoes,	1	; Hats,	1
Blankets,		; Socks,	1

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September, 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 188-296.

Number of Pages

32

5781

J. M. Warner

Capt.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levern Lucatt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1770.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *13³⁰* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *20* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *33* dollars, *30* ps

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
Epoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, Capt. and Major John
Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Lacatt

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt. Patten's Comp^y

Revolutionary War.

Return dated *Wicks Farms*
Feb 11, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	1	; Bayonets,	1
Bayonet belts,	1	; C. Boxes,	1
Gun Slings,		; Worms,	
Screw drivers,		; Brush & Prickers,	
Tin Canisters,		; Flints,	1
Drums,		; Fifes,	
Cartridges,			30

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department in September, 1897, of an original record forwarded from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488296

No. 1 of 100 111

30

J. M. Wason

1897

1897

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Lacatt

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Feb 7, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	/	B.,
W. Coats,	G.,	/	B.,
Breech,	G.,	#	B.,
Woollen Overalls,	G.,	/	B.,
Lin ^e n overalls,	G.,		B.,
Shirts,	G.,	/	B.,
Stockings,	G.,		B.,
Shoes,	G.,	/	B.,
Hats,	G.,	/	B.,
Caps,	G.,		B.,
Blank.,	G.,		B.,
Socks,	G.,	/	B.,

Remarks:

From copy made by the P & P Office War Department in September 1896, and all other records borrowed from the State of Delaware. (P & P 48-295)

No. 100-11

35

(518)

John W. L. L.

Captain.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Lacatt

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap^t Patten's Comp^y D. Reg^t,

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	/	B.,
W. Coats,	G.,	/	B.,
Breeches,	G.,		B.,
Woollen Overalls,	G.,	/	B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,		B.,
Shirts,	G.,	/	B.,
Stockings,	G.,		B.,
Shoes,	G.,		B.,
Hats,	G.,	/	B.,
Blankts,	G.,		B.,
Socks,	G.,	/	B.,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 188.206

State of record:

33

T. M. Lewis

Capt.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lewis Lacatt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo, d^s

Pay pr Month, 6 doll^s, 60 p^t

Subsistance pr Month, 10 doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, 16 doll^s, 60 p^ts.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488:296.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Froeh Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 5th Company.

J. B. Eiler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Lucitt

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John
Patten's Comp^y Del. Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

April's 7th 1780

April 12, 1780.

Overalls, *2* ; Shirts, *1* ; Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1861, from original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206

Number of receipt

45

L. J. Denman

(486)

Appt.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levin Lacatt

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 17*80*.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 17*80*.

Commissioned, _____, 17 _____.

War, / _____.

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^l Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*83*.

Roll dated *Hillsborough N.C.*
Sept, 17*83*.

Date of Inlistment, 17

War, /

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September, *2 & Infantry*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

10
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Leven Secall
Soldier S.P.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from Mar. 22, 1783,

to Mar. 24, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Dover
Mar. 22, 1783.

From copy made at the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1871, on original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488.26

Number of re

124

(545)

J. M. Martin

Copyist.

Laccat, Melch^e

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lacat, Mitchell

1197
Lacott, Mitchel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lacat, Mitchell

Lafferty, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37491497	20	
2	1550	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17	/	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark:

17 x 415296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a _____

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the
Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(Revolutionary War,)

for

March, 1777.

Roll dated _____

1st of July, 17 _____

Commencement of Pay, *1st*, 17 _____

Time of Service, _____ Mths, _____ Days.

Pay per month, _____ D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *8* *0* D _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Enoch Anderson, John Willson, 8th Company

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^t David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Com'd of pay, _____, 17__.

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Day.

Pay for month, _____ D^t

Amount of pay, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Watson's and son Company

Lafield, Timothy
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lafield, Timothy

X 112
Laha, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George L. Lakin
Quartermaster Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 1781*

Time of service *War*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged from service
in 1782 being a soldier
for life & honor*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *1*, page *5*

A
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George L. Hear

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

not stated, 17

Roll dated

June 20th, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record.

1

(5437)

W. McKennan
Copyist

Del.

Appears on an

Account Stated*

for the recruits Enlisted by Mr Tilton in 1781.
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st Oct 17

Date of Enlistment,

16 May 17

Bounty to the recruit,

Bounty to the officer,

Amount of bounty to
recruit & officer, }

Remarks from the muster Roll: *4teen*

Remarks from Capt M^r Kennon's Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record.

89

(545)

W. H. Tilton
Copyist.

Laha. John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lahea. John

Laher, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37158219.</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *37158219*
R. P. 488246

See also *20th Infantry*

21

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John
Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

March, 1777.

Time of service

1777

Casualties

to the end of the

year

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 433, 786.

Vol.

page

(575)

John
Copied.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John L. Lea

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March 15 to May 16, 1777.*

Roll dated

Oct. 1st, 17

Date & day of the Month, *May 10*, 17

To What time, _____, 17

Number of Weeks, _____; Days, *3*

£ _____, s _____, d _____

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1st dated, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *May 10*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, M, *21* D.

Pay p^r Month, Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* d

Casualties,

Remarks :

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1866, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-266.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John L. Lee

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June 1790*, 17*90*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17*90*.

Commence of Pay, *June*, 17*90*.

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *2.50* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296

Hall's Regiment.

Edel.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____

_____, 17____.

Date of Commission, _____, 17____.

Date of Inlistm^t, _____, 17____.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for ... , 17...

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay, ... , 17...

Time of Service, ... M, ... D.

Pay p^r Month, ... Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ ... s ... d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

William L. ...
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *1 year*, 17*...*

Roll dated *1st Dec 1781*
... , 17*...*

Comm^t of Pay, ... , 17*...*

Time of Service, M, ... D.

Pay p^r Month, *2 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188 26.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st Lt*, 17 *82*

Roll dated *1st Lt*

, 17

Comt of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *4/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From com. made in the R & P. Office War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 17____.

Roll dated

Com. pay, _____, 17____.

Time Service, _____ Mo., _____ da.

Pay pr Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 D.

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 2,06

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. pay, *Nov*, 17

Time Service, *1* Mo.; *1* da.

Pay pr Month, *2 1/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware - R. & P. 488,296.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

John H. ...
Appears with the rank of *...* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *...*, 1777.

Roll dated *...*, 1777.

Com. pay, *...*, 1777.

Time Service, *...* Mo., *...* da.

Pay pr Month, *...* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *...* S. *...* D.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-236.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Regt Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 177*8*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comm^d Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of service,

1 M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month,

9 73 Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £

2 8 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *2d* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Regt Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated

1st day, 17

Come^t Pay,

March 1, 17

Time of service,

1 M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month,

*6*²/₂ Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £

2 *8* *00* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L B Hennen

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Lake

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Comm^t Pay,

April 1, 17.

Time of service,

1 M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month,

6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £

2 8 10 D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L^d W Borman

(5451)

Copyist

L²

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John L. Lina

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Regt Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comp^t Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of service,

1 M^o, Days.

Pay p^r month,

Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £

2 *s* *10* *D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 188:296.)

L. S. Lina

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall
j^r Esqr.,

Revolutionary War,

for

June, 1773.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comd Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of service,

1 M^o, d^a

Pay p^r Mo.,

6 73 Dollars;

Subsist. p^r M^o,

Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ 4 S. 6 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296

John Rhodes

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of *2^d Lt* on a

Pay Roll

Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall j^r Esqr.,

Revolutionary War,

for

July, 17 *75*.

Roll dated

Not paid, 17

Com^d Pay,

July, 17

Time of service,

M^o, — d^a

Pay p^r Mo.,

6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Subsist. p^r M^o,

— Dollars.

Amount pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *0* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1865 out of one of 2 vols. record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188296

John Rhodes

54

Copy

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Lahea

Appears with the rank of *Lieutenant* on a

Roll

and State of Lieutenant John Rhodes' Company
of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall Enlisted to Serve During the war.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 177*8*.

Remarks:

present for duty.

L. S. Luman

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Leher

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Linn

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct*, 177^r.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay; *Oct*, 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Patten

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\text{p}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* s *16* D
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

J. B. Siller

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Lukea

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec, , 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 M^o, . d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subsistance, . Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

J. B. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Lehea

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.* , 1779 .

Roll dated *Not dated* , 17 ..

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan. 1* , 17 ..

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\frac{7}{8}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst $\frac{7}{8}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay { *£ 2* s *10* D *—*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

J. B. Sittle

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Lehea

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Come^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay $\frac{7}{8}$ Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst $\frac{7}{8}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2 s 10* D. —
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Lehea

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *march*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Come^t of Pay, *march 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^r

Pay P Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst P M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* s *10* D *—*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488, 296).

J. P. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Leba

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Patten's Company, light Infantry,
Delaware Regt. Commended by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M., d.

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶* dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* dollars, *60* nineths.

Remarks:

This document is a copy of the original in the possession of the War Department, in
Washington, D. C., and is a record borrowed from the State
of Delaware, R. & P. 188-26

J. B. Sitter

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

Aug, 1771.

Roll dated

1st dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay per mo.,

600 Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo.,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo.,

6 Dolls, *00* Ninth

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Months,

Pay per month,

Amt of Subsistence P. M.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

16, 17th

Roll dated

17 - *18*, 17th

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17th

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *6* ^{*00*} cents, dollars.

Amt of Subsistence P. M., _____ dollars.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *4* Dollars, *6* ^{*00*} ^{*90*}^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488206

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John L. ...

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. 1st - 1777*

Roll dated

Aug 1st, 1777

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1st*, 1777

Time of Service, *14* Mo., _____ Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, _____ Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for Septem- _____ Dollars.
ber October & November, _____

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *61.50* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made by the R & P Office War Department in
September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488796

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John C. ...

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Dec. 17, 1777.

Roll dated

Jan. 17, 1778.

Commencement of Pay,

Dec. 1, 1777.

Time of Service,

/

Mo.,

Days.

Pay per month,

£

Dollars, 60 pts.

Subsistance per month,

£

Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

£

Dollars, 60 pts.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

John C. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Jan. 1 to 16, 1780.

Roll dated

1 - 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mths, _____ Dys.

Pay per month, _____ Dollars, *66* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, _____ Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *2* Dollars, *66* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of
Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by
Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Dec. 1, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Nov 10th, 17*80*.

Commencement of Pay,

Dec. 1, 17*80*.

Time of Service,

1 months, Days.

Pay per Month,

6 Dollars, *6* 90^{ths}

Subsistance,

60 Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance,

16 Dollars *6* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^d Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the first time*, 17

Roll dated *September 1st*

1st, 17

Date of Inlistment, 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September, *the first time*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-205.

Del.

Appears as shown below in an
Account*
stated as follows:

Edm. Linn Co
To Cash 12000
To Cash paid to Rich
and above y^r family & S - 0
To Expenses for provisions
in your march - 12-4
in your march - 2-6
2-14-10

(Revolutionary War.)

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

Number of record.

104

(545)

Copyist.

67
Del.

John L. ...
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

June 1st, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department on September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296.

Number of record.

87

(545m)

John L. ...
Copy et.

ORD Office Form.
28 Aug 40 (5000)

* Vet Adm. or G.A.O. Cl. Number.

OLD RECORDS DIVISION, A.G.O.
INFORMATION SHEET.

TO: Mrs. Nichols, Revolutionary War Group *(Claim number)
(ORD Section) (or W.W.Div.)
SUBJECT: Gordon, Abraham -- Militia, War of 1812
(Surname) (Christian name) (Initial) (Army Serial No.)

No receipt roll for Captain Deter's Company, Pennsylvania Militia, War of 1812, has been found.

Have looked at the list of men that Capt. Francis Smith certified he took over for his command. The name Abraham Gordon does not appear on that list signed by Francis Smith. In fact, not more than one or two of the names shown on Deter's list have been found on Smith's list of militiamen.

OR-OrgRec-cmh
29 Oct 41

(Use reverse side, turning bottom edge up. leave 1½ in. at bottom of reverse side)

Lairfield, Timothy
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lairfield, Timothy

Laurey, Dennis
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leary, Dennis

Lamb, Terence

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

744-88296

See also

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John A. Hall

John A. Hall Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1, 1777*, 17--.

Time of service *1777*

Casualties

Remarks: *Det. May 8 --*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *3*

For

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Terrence Lamb

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dates , 17 .

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P., 188206.

Number of record:

26

(54500)

J. M. Wilson

Copy.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enock Anderson's Company† of the
Deleware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of Service,

Pay per month,

Amount of Pay, £

Casualties

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for _____, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 17__.

Com'd of pay, _____, 17__.

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Day.

Pay for month, _____ D^s

Amount of pay, £ _____ S _____ D^s _____

Casualties, _____

Remarks: _____

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Terrence Lamb

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap' Enoch Anderson's Comp^y of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dlr

Amount of pay, £ *0* s *11* D^r *8*

Cashalities, *resented 8 1/2 y.*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War. Department, in
September 1864 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 200

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Watson's and 8th Company.

Copy to War. Dept. from Collonel

Logan

X
Lambard, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

PTP 488296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sergeant Samuel
Hall's Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

March 20, 1781.

Time of service

6 m

Casualties

Died 1

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. — R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol

2, page *30*

(575)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph L. Loomis

Appears with the rank of *Col* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Col L. Loomis*, 17

Roll dated

May 7, 17

Date of Commission, , 17

Date of Inlistm^t, *Apr 18*, 17

Remarks:

See

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Libbard

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y of Foot in the
Delaware Regem^t Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated .

May 5, 1777.

April 18

Months, ... , days, *13*.

L 1 1 8

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

Hall's Regiment.

1781.

Appears with the rank of

Muster Roll

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 17*, 17 *81*

Roll dated

Date of Commission, *Sept 17*, 17 *81*

Date of Inlistm^t, *Sept 17*, 17 *81*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James L. Holland

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware
regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Comment of Pay, *May*, 1777.

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 256

L
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

101 *Richard*
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commence^t of Pay,

June, 17

Time of Service,

M, D.

Pay p^r Month,

62 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

1
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1st Lt. David Hall
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1st Oct 1777*, 17*77*.

Comment of Pay, *100*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, _____ M, _____ D.

Pay p^r Month, *12* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Holland

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 1777.

Roll dated, *10th*

, 17

Comint of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 1/2* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Thomson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph H. Holland
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st Lt.*, 17 *77*.

Roll dated *1st Decr.*

, 17 *77*.

Comt of Pay, , 17 *77*.

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *23* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *1* D.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Oct. 1st

, 17

Com. pay,

Oct. 1

, 17

Time Service,

Mo.,

da.

Pay pr Month,

6 2/3

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s.

2 D.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 206.

(545r)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John H. ...
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for _____, 17__.

Roll dated _____

Not dated, 17__.

Com. pay, *1000*, 17__.

Time Service, _____ Mo., _____ da.

Pay pr Month, _____ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ _____ S. _____ D. _____

Remarks: *Dead ...*

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488,206.

Landsley, Isaac

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 *3715 8033.*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

17-8488296

See also

2
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James T. Hall
Private Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Nov 10*, 17*81*.

Time of service *10 m*

Casualties

Remarks:

Transferred to the water

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1*, page *54*

Lc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Landsley

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Apr*, 1779 .

Roll dated *Apr*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 10*, 17 .

Time of service, *5* Mos., *2*^c Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *6*^{6c}

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, -

Pay & Subsistence, *3.7* Dollars, *4*^c 90^{ths}

Casualties, *Indisposed 10 Nov*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488.236.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

Lc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Lantsley

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company† Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 15 May, 17

Time of service, 1 Mos., - Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, -

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dollars, 60^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488:296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Wilson

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Landsley

Appears with the rank of *Private*

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.

for *June* 1779.

Roll dated

Not diled, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr month, $6\frac{2}{3}$ Doll

Subsistance Pr month, Doll

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Dolls, 60 90

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, September, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Landsley

Appears with the rank of Private

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col^r David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

July

1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr month, 6 ²/₃ Doll

Subsistance Pr month, Doll

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Dolls, 60 90*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Lantsly

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Cap. Jn. Wilson's Company & Delaware Regt.

Revolutionary War,

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm't of Pay, Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service, 4 Mo., days.

Pay and Subsist for 1 Aug., 11 dollrs. 50 90^{cts}

Pay & Subs for 1 Septemr Octobr Nov 50 dollrs. 90^{cts}

Total Amount, 61 dollrs. 50 90^{cts}

Casualties,

Remarks:

Printed copy made by the R & P Office, War Department, 28th October 1861. Of \$1,000.00 and \$600.00 collected from the State of Delaware. R & P, 1887-20.

The original copy was deposited in the National Archives, 17th March 1862. The original copy was deposited in the National Archives, 17th March 1862.

J. B. Siller

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Landsly

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jnⁿ Wilson's Company† Delaw^e Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Dec.

, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Dec. 1 , 17

Time of Service,

1

Pay Pr Month,

6. 60

Subsist^m Pr Month,

10

Total Amount,

16. 60

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

J. B. Siller

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Landsley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
 Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States
 of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Jan. & Febr.*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^s, D^s

Pay for two months, *13* Doll^{rs}, *30* P^{ts}

Subsistence for two months, *20* Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsistⁿ, *33* Doll^{rs}, *30* P^{ts}

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
 September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
 of Delaware. R. & P. 188,266.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
 James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Sandsley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jnⁿ Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month, 6 Doll^{rs} 60 P^{ts}

Subsistence P^r Month, 10 Doll^{rs}, P^{ts}

Pay and Subsistence, 16 Doll^{rs}, 60 P^{ts}

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sitter

Copyist.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Landele

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April

, 1780.

Roll dated

Christiana Bridge

May 2

, 1780.

Commission'd,

, 17

W, /

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^d Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Aug. 1st*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Sept 1st, 17*80*.

Date of Inlistment,

, 17*80*.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

L
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James H. ...

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Delaware Regiment now the first Company
second Battalion of Col^d Williams Regiment
Capt. Jaquett,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Nov.

, 1780.

Roll dated

exp near Charlotte & Co.

Dec. 11

, 1780.

War,

3 years,

Casualties,

See L. H. ...

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated _____

later, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

Copyist.

Landsly, Isaac

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Landsley, Isaac

Lannegar, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linnegar, Edward

Larbard, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lambard, Joseph

Larbard, Joseph
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lambard, Joseph

Larbord, Joseph

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lambard, Joseph

113
Larey, Dennis

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leary, Dennis

Larkins, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30,035	21	
2	30,035	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19			

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

R. P. 488296

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Larkins

Appears on a

List*

of Inlistments for Capt. Pope's Company 1777
(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not Dated, 17

Remarks:

January 15 - 20th

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Number of record:

25

(545^m)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

Del.

Larmonter,

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learmouth, John

Larmouth, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain | Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learmouth, John

1727
Lary, Dennis
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal | Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lary, Dennis

Latimer, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Latimore, Samuel

Latimore, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35505	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

685-575
R+D 488296

See also

L

Del.

Sam^l Lattimer

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

x x x
*Was Sam^l Lattimer a soldier
in Feb 1777? he is said to
be indicted in April 1778
(President)*

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, 22
September 1897 for 2411. Recorded & indexed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48-26

Number of rec. 13

Y. L.
(52)

W. H. Atkinson

Copist.

1
2
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Benjamin T. Tamm
E. L. Tamm Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

1783, 17*83*.

Time of service

1783

Casualties

Missing in action
Aug. 8.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 1, page 237. --R. & P., 435, 786.

Vol. *2*

page *20*

Tamm

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml. Latimer

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

April 1, 1778.

Time of Service, -----

1 M^r, D^r

Pay pr month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistance, -----

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, $\text{£ } 2 \text{ s. } 10 \text{ D.}$

Casualties, -----

Enlisted April 1st 1778

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-26

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

(446)

1. 17. 1778
Capt^l

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel L. Laniore

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the Month of May, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 1778

Time of Service,

1 Month,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6 ²/₃

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s.

10

D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. B. T. Laniore
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Baltimore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1, 1778.

Time of Service,

1 M^o, D^y

Pay pr month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488295.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Latimore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 2 s. 10 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. R.
Coylist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Baltimore

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the Month of August, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

August 1, 1778

Time of Service,

1 M^o,

D^y

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 2 S. 10 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1894, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488-296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. F. R. Jones
Coppist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Latimore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Capt. or Joan Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Lattimore

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the Month of October, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

1 Oct., 1778.

Time of Service,

1 M^o,

D^y

Pay pr month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 16 d.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188.2.6.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. R. J. R.

Captain

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

Samuel Lattimore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of November, 1777*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *November 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 2 s. 10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September 1891 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. L.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Latimore

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of December, 1778.

Roll dated

Not do l. 17

Commencement of Pay, Dec 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, 1 D^s

Pay pr month, 6 ²/₃ Dolls.

Subsistance pr month, - Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, A.
September, 1850 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-20.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. Ripley

Genl.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Latimore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of January*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, / , 17

Time of Service, / Mo., - Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month, ..

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Baltimore

Appears with the rank of

Priv'

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^r David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

February, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6 2/3

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Samuel Baltimore

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James H. Babcock

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^r David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March, 1795.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188206.

† This company was designated at various times, as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Salmons

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y of foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

April; 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

April 1, 1779.

Time of Service,

1 Mo.

Days.

Pay per Month,

6 60

Dols.

Subsistence,

Dols.

Pay and Subsistence,

6 Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel S. Hallmon

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg' Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May, 1779.

Roll dated

At date, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May, 1779.

Time of service,

1 Mo's,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6 Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month,

Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & {
subsistence, }

6 Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 48826.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jamuel Ballimore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg' Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & { *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James L. Williams

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

the month of July, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 1777

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 1777.

Time of service,

1 Mo's,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month,

Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsistence,

6 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 48820.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

Samuel Salimere

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y of Foot in
the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of Aug. Sept Oct & Nov. 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, 1 Augt. , 1779 .

Time of service, 11 Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, 11⁵⁰ Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for)
Sept. Oct. Nov.,) 50 Dollars.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, 61⁵⁰ Dollars.

Remarks :

* From copy made of the R & P Office War Department in
September 1841 of 100 2nd edition borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488 26.

This copy was procured at a public sale of the
Charles Pope Smith and John Learmonth's Company.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

I am : Baltimore

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Month of December, 1779*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *1* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *10* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1891,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

Samuel Latimer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Months of January & February 1780*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 1780

Time of service, *2* Mos., Days.

Pay for two months, *13* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Subsistence for two months, *20* Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, *33* Dollars, *30* Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Salmons

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of March, 1780*

Roll dated

11th date, 17

Commencement of Pay,

March 1, 1780

Time of service,

1

Mo's,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6

Dollars, *60*

p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month,

10

Dollars,

p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsistence,

16

Dollars, *60*

p^{ts}

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-22

* This company was organized at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and as other Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^l Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____.

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17____.

War, _____

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, _____

September,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1864 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 488 296

Latson, Lilliston

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Layton, Elleston

Lattimore, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lattimore, Samuel

Laugherty, Denis
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37450230</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Book Mark:

P 488206

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dennis Laugherty

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, 17

Dead or deserted, Dec^d Apl

Months, — ; days, —

£ — , S — , D —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Laughly, Isaac

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

64-50-50
48-48-296

See also

18

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Lantry
Sergeant's Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

May - , 17 -

Time of service

1861

Casualties

Remarks:

Discharged May 1861

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2, page 31

(575)

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Poppley
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1779.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, May 1, 17

Time of service, 0 Months, 23 Days.

Pay pr Month, 6⁶⁰ Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, 5 Dolls., 14 Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made by the R & P Office War Department, in
September, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488-296

L. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Coffey
Appears with the rank of *Priv*

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of service,

Pay pr Month,

Subsistance,

Pay & Subsistance,

Remarks:

June, 17*79*.

June, 17*79*.

Not dated, 17

June 1, 17

Months.

Days.

6 *60*

Dolls.

Dolls.

6 *60* Dollars.,

60 Ninths.

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, at
September 1863 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 48829

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Coffey

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17 .

Time of service,

Months,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6⁰⁰

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

6 Dolls., *00*

Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made at the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1864, from a record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188. 265

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Coffey
Pr

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col^r David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

X Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

Ms, Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6 dolls, *66* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10 dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance.

16 dolls, *66* Pts.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1891 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 48826.

Austin

Law, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Low, Edward

1144
Lawler, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2558023	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	2
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

7-02488296

See also

21

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Hall
Private Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 1777*, 17--.

Time of service *1 yr*

Casualties *None*

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *35*

Fluster

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan^l Lawly

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted, Sick at Yellow Springs

Months, 1; days, —

£ 2, s 10, D —

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Lawly

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188,206.

(5451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Lawley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, -- Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

J. B. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Lawly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t Command^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Month, — Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay }
& Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *Doing Duty with the Train.*

* Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-296.

J. B. Sittler

5457

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan^e Lawley

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Sept.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Months,

—

Days.

Amount in Dollars,

6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2

s 10

D. 0

Casualties,

Doing Duty with the
Train.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan^d

Lawley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

(Oct.

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. *0*

Casualties, *with the train.*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan^l

Laurey

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Nov

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Nov 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D 0

Casualties, doing duty with the
train,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P, 488-296.

(5457)

J. B. Sitter

Copyst

L Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Sam^l Lawly

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D. 0

Casualties, with the train

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296

J. B. Sitter

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan^e

Lairly

Private

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan,

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan, 1,

1778.

Time of Service,

1

Months,

Days.

Amount in Dollars,

6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £

2

s 10

D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P, 488-296.

J. B. Sitler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Loller

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

J. B. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Lawly

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Months, _____ Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

J. B. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

San^d Lawler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amo^t of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D —

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488-296.

J. B. Sitler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Louler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for

May

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1 Months,

Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars,

6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, *€ 2*

s 10

D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made by the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R. & P. 488-296)

545.

J. B. Sitter

Compt.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Lawler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of
the United States Command^d by David Hall
Esq^r Col^l,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, / Months, — days.

Amt. in Doll^r p^r Moth., *6²/₃*

Subsistence in Dollars,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1875, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

J. B. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan Lawler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for.

July

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *—* days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence pr Month, *—*

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* d *—*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Can Lawler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^l D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488295.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dan^l Lawler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

Mar

Remarks:

J. B. Sitter

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Lawler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488-296

J. B. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Lawryer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Oct.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

(5457)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Hunter

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Come of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subst per M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay (*£ 2* s *11* D
and Subsistence,)

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

J. B. Puller

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

Daniel Lawler

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Dec. , 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1 , 17 .

Time of Service, 1 M^o , d^s.

Pay P^r Month, 6 ²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the P. & P. Office War Department, in
September 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-26.

J. B. Sitter

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Lawler

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17 .

Come^t of Pay, Jan. 1, 17 .

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^s

Pay P Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst P M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } £ 2 5 10 D —
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. P. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Can^d Lowly

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay P Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst P M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay (*£ 2* s *10* D *—*)
and Subsistance,)

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitler
Copyist.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Lawry

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Come' of Pay, *March 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay P Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst P M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* s *10* D *—*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Lundy

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Patten's Company, Light Infantry,
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M., d.

Pay p^r. Month, *6⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* dollars, *60* nineths.

Remarks:

This copy of the original R & P Office War Department, in
September, 1861, of the original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware, R & P, 1882.

J. B. Sittler

Copist.

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Soller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 188-200.)

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

John Wilson

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Loller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17 *79*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dols., *60* Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48826

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John W. Benson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

S^t

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Soller

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

SD

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Lawler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company† Delaware Regiment
in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated *Camp near Morris Town*

Dec^r 11, 1779.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Hand Sawyer

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. Nov. , 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1* , 17 .

Time of Service, *4* Months, . . . days.

Pay and subsistence } *11* Dollars, *50* Pts.
for August, }

Pay and subsistence } *50* Doll., . . . Pts.
for Sept October & }
Novemb, }

Amount of pay & } *61* Dollars, *50* Pts.
Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

Samuel Hawley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

Revolutionary War,

for *Dec.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 pts.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dolls 60 pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Wilson's and Co. David Hall's Company.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Daniel Pawler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *2* M^o, D^s

Pay per Month, *13* dolls, *30* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *20* dolls, Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *33* dolls, *30* Pts.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Pawler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6.60 Dols.

Subsistence, 10 Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Pawler

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

Roll dated

Commissioned,

War,

Remarks:

April, 1780.
Christiana Bridge.
May 2, 1780.

, 17

From copy made at the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48826

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John W. [unclear] and Co. David Hall's Company.

H
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James H. Hall
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^l Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *James H. Hall*, 1782.

Roll dated *September 1st*

1st Lt, 1782.

Date of Inlistment, 1782.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

6. 11. 1962

Appears with the rank of

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Relative, 17

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

Number of record :

57

(54.5m)

Copyist.

Lawly, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawler, Daniel

Lawson, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawson, James

Lawson, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3-55042</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark: _____

P488276

See also _____

2 | Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Tamm

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 28*, 178*2*.

Time of service *1 year*

Casualties

Remarks: *Dec 1 sent to 82*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P., 436, 786.)

Vol. *2*, page *36*

Lc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Rosson

Appears on an exact

List or Roll

of the non-commissioned Officers and privates in-
listed for the Delaware Regiment, and Mus-
tered by Nehemiah Tilton Esq^r Commissary of
Musters for the Delaware State Specifying each
& every of their names, age, height, Trade,
where born, what State, Residence Colour of
hair, Complexion and day Mustered.

(Revolutionary War.)

List or Roll dated,

Not dated

, 17

Age,

19

Height,

5. 9

Trade,

Farmer

Where born,

America

What State,

Delaware

Residence:

State of

Delaware

County,

Sussex

Hair,

Light

Complex",

Fair

Day Mustered, *7 June*

, 1782.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, 4
September 1864 of original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware - R & P 188-296

Number of record:

27

(645m)

J M Warr

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lamsin

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt.
Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to
Superintend the recruiting Service in November
1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment, *May 28*, 1782.

Bounty Paid, £ *4* s *2* d *7*

Reward for Inlisting, £ *3* s *0* d *0*

Bounty Unpaid, £ *4* s *17* d *0*

Remarks: *Deserted Sept 10 1782*

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1861 of original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48 26

Number of record

51

(5487)

L. B. Benner

Capt.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*James Lawson
Hall's Regt*

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

11 days,

from

July 20, 1782,

to

July 23, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Nos dated, 17

*(Recd the further Rations for
James Lawson)*

From copy of original in the R & P Office, War Department, U. S. Army, and from the original record preserved from the State of Delaware, 1782 & 1783.

Number of copies

276

545

J. M. Smith

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*James Samson
Hall's Regt.*

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from

July 21, 1782.

to

July 26, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

*From copy received from the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1866, and from the record borrowed from the State of Delaware, R. & P. 188263.

Number of copies

268

(5456)

J. Austin.

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sawyer
1st Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

2 days,

from

July 27, 1782.

to

July 29, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

July 27, 1782

*From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P., 488-206

Number of record

266

(545)

J. Hunter

Copy, etc.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*John H. Austin
Lieut. Regt*

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

1 days,

from

July 31, 17*19*,

to

July 31, 17*19*.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

* Order dated

Not dated, 17*19*.

From copy of order in R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1861, of which the original is now deposited from the State
of Delaware in R. & P. 48, 196.

Number of pages

2

(450)

Director

Copyist.

Lawyer, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawler, Daniel

Layfield, Timothy
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>375812</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Longwell
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment. *Dec. 1777.*

Time of service. *Nov*

Casualties *Lieut & Surge - 82.*

5 out of 100

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1789, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2* . page *35*

Hall's Regiment. Del.

1st Lt. Hazard

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777.

Roll dated *April 10th*, 1777.

Commencem't of pay, *May 1*, 1777.

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* s. *10* D. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

C. Hazard
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Aug, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept, 1777.

Commencement of pay,

July 1, 1777.

Time of Service,

1 M., *10* D.

Rate of pay pr Month,

63 3 Dollrs

£

2 s. *10*

0 D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Ward's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *2nd* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Aug., 17th.

Roll dated

1st, 17th.

Commencement of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17th.

Time of Service,

1 Months, *1* Days.

Pay pr. Mth.,

13 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 *8* *10* *00*

Casualtys,

Remarks :

From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wad's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Sept 1, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 1, 17*77*.

Commencemt. of Pay,

Sept 1, 17*77*.

Time of Service,

1 Month,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

2 ^{*3*}/₄

Dollars.

Amount of pay, £

2 *S* *10* *D*

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

the original
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Sept, 17__.

Roll dated

Aug 17__, 17__.

Commencemt. of Pay,

Sept, 17__.

Time of Service,

Month,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of pay, £

2 8 0 D 0

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut Joseph Wild's and Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

1777

Roll dated

1777

Commencement of Pay,

1777

Time of Service,

Ms.

Ds.

Pay Per Month,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

S 10

D 0

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James H. Hazzard
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Dec, 1777.

Roll dated

for stated, 1777.

Commencement of Pay,

Dec, 1777.

Time of Service,

1 Ms., Ds.

Pay Per Month,

6 2/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

7 s *10* D *0*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1867 of original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Watts and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† of the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David
Hall jr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

for June, 17

Comet pay,

June, 17

Time of Service, ...

1

Mo.,

Days.

Dollars pr Month,

6 2/3

£

2

s

10

D

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

W. L. Austin
Copyist.

11
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Wild

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^a
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

for dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay,

, 17.

Time of Service, .

month,

Day.

Pay per month,

6²³

Dolls.

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Wm. H. Miller

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^r
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated *Nov. 17*, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, . . . month, . . . Day.

Pay per month, *£ 2 3* , Dolls.

£ . . . *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

21 Hall's Regiment. Del.

Joseph Wild

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela^r
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Three*, 17th .

Roll dated *1st June*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, . . . month, . . . Day.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* . . . Dolls.

£ . . . 2 . . . s. 12 . . . D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

W. H. H. H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of pay;

Time of Service,

Month,

Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48-296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for _____, 17____.

Roll dated

_____, 17____.

Commencement of pay, _____, 17____.

Time of Service, _____ Month, _____ Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, £² 7⁰

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £² 8⁰ S⁰ D⁰

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department in September 1861 of at orig. a record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 206.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazen's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Handwritten signature

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July, 17*81*.

Roll dated

1st, 17*81*.

Commencement of pay,

Aug 1, 17*81*.

Time of Service,

1 Month,

Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

6 2/3

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £*2* *8/6* D*ollars*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1891,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Bazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Dayfield

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October, 1778.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Oct*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^y

Pay pr month, *1²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1894 of an original record preserved from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488.26

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Sayfield

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap' Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^t of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^r David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the Month of November, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

November 1st, 1778

Time of Service,

1

Mo,

D

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

£ 2

s. /

D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in
September 1896 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-26

This company was designated in various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Lagfield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^t Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of December*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 1778.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^o

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance pr month, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48-29.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
C. S. Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Wm. R. Pope
Capt.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Laffield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company† Delaware Regim^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January*, 17*94*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17*94*.

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17*94*.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *2* Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6 2/3

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Bayfield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Delaware Regim^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

February, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay,

1, 17 .

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6 2/3

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Wm. R. F. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Layfield

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim' Commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488.296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Layfield

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y of foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

April 1, 1779.

Time of Service,

Mo.

Days.

Pay per Month,

6 60

Dols.

Subsistence,

Dols.

Pay and Subsistence,

6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 2nd

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. R. P. Co.
Capt.

(516)

L Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Dayfield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg' Commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

1st May, 1779.

Time of service,

1 Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month,

6 Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month,

Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & {
subsistence, }

6 Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Finally assigned
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg' Commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1779.

Roll dated

July 1st, 1779.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1st*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *66* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *6* Dollars, *66* p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Layfield

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for the month of July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 1779.

Time of service, 1 Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsistence, 6 Dollars, 60 p^{ts}

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Laiffield

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov; 1779 .

Roll dated

Not stated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, 1 Aug! , 1779 .

Time of service, 4 Mo. . . . Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, 11⁵⁰ Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for { Sept. Oct. Nov., } 50 Dollars.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, 61⁵⁰ Dollars.

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1845 of an original record received from the State of Delaware - R & P 488 2nd

This copy was designated at various times as Captain Charles Jones and Captain John Learmonth's Company

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Lapham

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg' Commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Month of December, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 1777.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *6* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *10* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & { *16* Dollars, *60* p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Thompson
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept 10*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 10*

Sept, 17*77*.
Date of Inlistment, , 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September, *Sept 10*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

JC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Layfield
Del. Regt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations

issued to the person named above on an order in
favor of *Timothy Layfield* soldier in the
Delaware Regt. for Rations for the above
month being *Twenty eight Rations.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated *Wilmington*
February 14, 1782.

Preserved in the R & P Office, W. Department, in
September 1861, and the record removed from the State
on Dec. 19, 1882.

143

J. M. Smith

L Hull's Regiment

Del.

Timothy Layfield

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of which the following is a copy:

To Subsistence found Peter Bailey
from February 14th until April
10th 1782 being the time from
his Indistment until he was in-
cluded 55 days

To Subsistence found Timothy
Layfield soldier D. C. from May
4th until the 24th both days
included while they waited with
me & drank no other Subsistence

James Moore Capt D.R.

55
20
75 in all 75 days

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488-296.)

Number of record.

54

548d

L J Lamm

Copyist.

L⁰

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Sayfield
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
the above Month days,

from , 17 ,

to , 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Wilmington*
June 2 . 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

151

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

SC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Sayfield
Hall's Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

15 days,

from , 17 .

to , 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Wilmington
July 1, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

206

(5451)

J. Austin

Copyist.

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Sayfield
- Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

10 days,

from , 17 ,

to , 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 16 . 1782 .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record .

14
(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Sayfield
Hall's Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
the above month being 31 Rations days,

from , 17 .

to , 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated *Wilmington*
Jan 25 . 17*82* .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

268

(5450)

Austin

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Laifield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Months of *January & February*, 1780 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *January 1*, 1780 .

Time of service, *2* Mos, Days.

Pay for two months, *13* Dollars, *3c* Nths.

Subsistence for two months, { *2c* Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, { *3 3* Dollars, *3c* Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,266.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Co.

7

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Timothy Fairfield

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for the month of March, 1786.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, March 1, 1786.

Time of service, 1 Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 6 Dollars, 66 p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, 10 Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } 16 Dollars, 66 p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 1887.66.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Del.

Timothy Mayfield

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Date of Receipt, *Oct 30, 1781.*

Person receiving, *Timothy Mayfield*

Shoes, / ; Jackets,

Overalls, ; Hats, /

Coats, / ; Shirts,

By whose order, *Genl Mifflin*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.--R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record:

157

(545m)

Genl Mifflin

Copyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Sayfield
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

8 days,

from

May 23, 1782,

to

May 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Wilmington

May 28, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. -R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

176

(545)

Austin

C. pyist.

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Sayfield
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

the above month being 31 Rations days,

from , 17 .

to , 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Wilmington

Mar. 15 , 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record

146

(545)

Austin

C. pyist.

16

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Seapfield
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
the above month being 30 Rations' days,

from , 17 ,

to , 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Wilmington
April 9 . 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 29 September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record

187

(545)

Hunter

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Fayfield

Appears with the rank of *Common Soldier* on a

Return

of Invalid Pensioners of Sussex County, State
of Delaware.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated *Lewis Sussex Co.*

Age, *January 20, 1791*
Thirty five years

Corps & by whom Commanded:

State, *Delaware*

Col Jno Hazel & David Hall

Causes of Disability, *Wounded in the left leg
by a musket shot*

When Disabled, *April 25, 1781*

Where Disabled, *Camden South Carolina*

Residence:

Hundred, *Broad Creek*

County, *Sussex*

When Pension Commenced, *Jan'y 25, 1783*

Allowance per Month, *One Pound two Shillings & Sixpence*

Remarks:

This copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
Sept. 1878, of an entry copied from an original record
made in 1783 from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

Number of pages

38

487

W. P. Ripley
Clerk.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Dayfield

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1860 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record

36

(183)

W. B. F. in
Copied.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Timothy Layfield

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

43

(4387)

Copyist

Del.

Secretary of the State

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account
(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *22^d 11th 1807*

		, 17	.
Allowance $\frac{7}{8}$ Month,	dols.,		Cts.
When Commencing,		, 17	.
When Ending,		, 17	.

Amount,

New allowance $\frac{7}{8}$ month, *3. 1*

When Commencing, *1st 6th 11, 1787.*

When Ending, *1st 12th 11, 1787.*

Amount, *28. 0 6*

Whole Amount, *28. 3. 6*

Amount of Payments, *17. 3. 0*

Balance due, *10. 17. 6*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 488 296

Number of record.

158

(5457)

Wm. C. King
Clerk.

2 (1)
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James L. ...
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Lieu^t Daniel P. Cox's Company * of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^l David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1 - 10 - 1778, 17

Time of Enlistment, *1778*

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieu^t Joseph Wicks and Lieu^t Daniel P. Cox's Company

Layton, Elleston
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37252	20	
2	37251	21	
3	37250	22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 17433200

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Liliston Payton

Appears with the rank of

on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *from dates of Commission & Inlistment*
till the first Day of April, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Date of Commission
or Inlistment,

Jan'y 19, 1777

Weeks,

10

; Days,

2

(at 10/ per week)

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. R. f

Copyright.

(5451)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eldest son of

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March 16 to May 16, 1777.*

Roll dated

10th March, 17

Date & day of the Month, *Feb. 27*, 17

To What time, _____, 17

Number of Weeks, _____; Days, _____

£ _____, s _____, d _____

Remarks: *Deserted*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lilliston Latson

Appears on a

List*

of Inlistments for Capt. Pope's Company 1777

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

January 19 - 30d

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

25

(545 u)

J. M. W. Lane

Copyist.

Del.

Appears as shown below in John Rhodes

Account*

ag^t Soldiers—

(Revolutionary War.)

John Rhodes
Sept 10

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

75

(545.)

Copyist.

Layton, Liliston

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Layton, Elleston

Lea, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 436786 436786

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lieut. Lea

Richards Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Apr 2*, 17-8.

Time of service *18th*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged in action
Apr 20 88*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *30*

JL | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

George Lea
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* M^s, . D^r

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 2 8/0 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296

J. Rush

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Lea

Appears with the rank of

Priv.

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Sea

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Recruited *Not dated*, 17
Commencement of Pay, *Apr 21*, 17

Time of Service,

M, *9* D

Pay P^r Month,

62/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

s. *12* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Lee

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Sept*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Subsistence, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistence, ----- Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* p.

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1850 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188:26.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. James Pope's Company, John C. Gorse's and The Leno Colonel's Company.

J P G Wines

(545)

Copied

N.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Lee

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 9, 17*81*.

War,

Remarks:

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Lee

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s, D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3 Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

J. Austin

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Lea

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of Service,

Pay P^r Month,

Subsistence pr Month,

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Austen

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Lee

Appears with the rank of

Put

on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Time of Service,

1 M,

Day.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3

Dollar.

Substance,

Doll

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. Wines

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo. Lee

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service,

2 M^s, Day.

Pay pr month,

6 2/3 Dollar.

Subsistance,

Doll

Amount of Pay, £ *5* S. *00* D.

Causalties, *Returned from,*
Hospitl

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corcoran's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P Ellinger

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dec 10

Appears with the rank of

Walt

on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *G*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, Day.

Pay pr month, *673* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 276.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col Charles Pope's, Capt John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. C. E. Collins

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

Geo. Lee

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *7th* month of *Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Substance, Doll

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J P E. Quinn

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Lee

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y of the 10
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month, May*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay P^r month,

6⁰⁰

Doll^r

Subst^e P^r Month,

Doll^r

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁰⁰

Doll^r

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corsc's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. Collins

Copyst

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Lee

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay,

June 1, 17 .

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay P^r month,

6⁰⁰ Doll^r

Subst^e P^r Month,

Doll^r

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁰⁰ Doll^r

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-295.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. E. C. C. ins

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Lee

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieut Colonel's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The Month of Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement,

Apr 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month.

Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-296.

This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
Colonel's Poplar Guard, Lee's Corps and the Lee's Corps's
Company.

H. P. Oliver

Captain

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Lea

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Company* in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Dec

, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Comm^d of Pay,

Dec

, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^o,

D^y

Pay p^r Month,

6

Doll^s,

60

Pt

Subst^d Pr. Month,

10 Doll^s,

Pt

Amount of Pay & Subst.,

16

Doll^s,

60

Pt

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 18820

This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Coates and The First Company's Company.

J. E. Miller

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Lea

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col Charles Pope's Company † in the
Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.
August }

Pay & Subsistance for } *50* Dolls., Pts.
Sept Oct & Nov, }

Amount of Pay & Sub- } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.
sistance, }

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1894, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
Co. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Garses and The Lieut. Colonel's
Company.

P. E. Wines

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Lee

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut Col. Pope's Comp^y of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay p^r Mo.,

6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Substⁿ p^r Mo.,

Doll^r

Pay & Substⁿ,

6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1896, of a copy of a record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-296.

This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's
Company.

W. E. Wines

(5407)

Copied

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Lee

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll

of Lt. Col Pope's Company[†] of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Comm^d
by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month of Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *21*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mon, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *6/3* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

[†] From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corso's and The Lieut. Colonel's
Company.

H. E. Whines

(6100)

Copyist

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

George Lea

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu' Colo.'s Company† Del. Reg' of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan & Feb . 17 *80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement,

Jan. 1, 17 .

Time of Service,

2 M^o, D^r

Pay for two Months,

13 Doll, *30* Pt

Subsistⁿ for two months,

20 Doll, Pt

Amount of Pay & Subsistⁿ,

33 Doll, *30* Pt

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

a2

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488,296.)

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corcoran's and Capt. John Corcoran's Company.

J P E Wines

(5457)

Copy 181

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^d Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *from June 1*, 17

Roll dated *Feb 20 1780*

Sept 1, 17

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *Missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 295.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Geo Sea

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company[†] of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Apr*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Williamna Bridge*
May 2, 17 *80*.

Commissioned,

, 17 .

War, */*.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col.
Charles Paine's Company, John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Com-
pany.

P. E. Glines

147

Copyist.

Leafield, Timothy
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Layfield, Timothy

League, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3-15</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 488296

See also

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John W. Taylor

Ind. 27th Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *17th Dec.*, 17--.

Time of service *18th*

Casualties

Remarks: *17th Dec. 1781. 80*
in action

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. --R. & P., 436,786.

Vol *2 - 36* . PAGE

Lea

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 1776 to Jan. 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated *Jan. 1777*, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enock Anderson's Company † of the
Deleware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(Revolutionary War,)

for _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17__

Time of Service, _____ Mths, _____ Days.

Pay per month, _____ D^s.

Amount of Pay, £ _____ S _____ D

Casualties _____

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1897. Total original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 1882.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's Company, John Watson's 5th Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for , 17/ / .

Roll dated , 17 .

Com'd of pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, / Month, / Day.

Pay for month, / Dt

Amount of pay, £ S. / D.

Casualties, .

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm League

Appears with the rank of *Prvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y of Foot of y^e D
Regm^t Commanded by Collonel David Hall - -

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 months, Days.

Pay p^r Month,

6 2/3 Dlr

Amount of pay, £

2 s *10* D^s *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

(This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wallson's and 8th Company.)

Robert M. Little
Robert M. Little

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm League

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay per month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* *8* *10* *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

and William J. Allen
Robert

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Leavine

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the Service of the United States in the D. Regm^t Commanded by Col. David Hall;

(Revolutionary War.)

for

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17 .

Time of Service,

1 months, Days.

Pay per month,

6²/₃ Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Wm Leavine
John Willson

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm League

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Capl Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*

Amount pay^d Subsistance, £ s d

Casualties,

Remarks:

Printed and Published by R. & P. O'NEILL, W. D. H. O'NEILL, & SONS, 10, N. 2ND ST., PHILADELPHIA.

The following is a list of the names of the soldiers who were in the service of the Continental Army during the Revolutionary War.

Capt Aug. 1777

James

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm League
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comt of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃

Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
September 1894 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188 200

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's Company and John Anderson's Company.

John Anderson
Capt

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm League

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October . 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Comt of Pay,

Oct 1 , 17 .

Time of Service,

1 Mts., Days.

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃ Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 8 10 10 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

From com. Books of the R & P Office War Department at
September 18 17 of 1777, record borrowed from the State
of Pennsylvania R & P 18 29

This document was orig. filed at various times as Capt. Enoch Anderson's Com^y in the D. Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Collonel David Hall

James Hall
James Hall

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Dec 1st, 17*77*.

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17*78*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ s D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in September 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Watson's and 8th Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for _____, 1777.

Roll dated

1st July, 17

Comm^d of Pay, _____, 17

Time of Service, _____ Mts., _____ Days.

Pay pr month, _____ Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties,

Remarks :

From a roll made in the R. & P. Office W. T. P. on the 10th Sept. 1777. Original in the possession of the State of New York. R. & P. 1820.

This company was discharged from the service of the State of New York on the 10th Sept. 1777.

Enoch Anderson

(a p p r o v e d)

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Feb^r 1st*, 17*75*.

Comm^t of Pay, *Jan^y 1*, 17*75*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6⁷/₈* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *5* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *5* S *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 1882.67.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, and 8th Company.

Capt. Wm. M. W. John Dattens

St. 11-11-11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Leavens
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *February* . 17 *18* .

Roll dated

Sept. dated , 17 .

Comm^t of Pay, *July 1* . 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* \$ *10* *00*

Amount pay & Sub-istance, £ *2* \$ *10* *00*

Casualties,

Remarks :

From com. made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-206

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. E. Anderson

D. Hall

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *100 days*, 17 *1777*.

Roll dated *1st Sept*, 17 *1777*.

Comm^d of Pay, *1st Sept*, 17 *1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *1* Days.

Pay pr month, *1* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S *10* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *1* S *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From the records of the R. & P. Office, War Office, London, 1800. The original is in the possession of the State of New York.

This is a copy of the original, and is not a duplicate. It is not a copy of the original, and is not a duplicate. It is not a copy of the original, and is not a duplicate.

Capt. E. Anderson
1st Sept 1777

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Leary

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y of foot in
the D. Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

17th, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 Apr*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *6⁷/₈* dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P, 488-296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's Company, John Wilson's Company, and the Company.

Robert Hall

John L. Langston
Hall's Regiment. Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Comd
by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*75*.

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17*75*.

Comd^r of pay, *1st day*, 17*75*.

Time of Service, *1* mh., *0* dys.

Pay per month, *10* dlrs.

Amount of pay, £ *1* S *10* D *0*

Casualites,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 5th Company.

Capt E. Anderson
John Willson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Anderson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 17*75*.

Roll dated

11th, 17*75*.

Comm^d of Pay, *June*, 17*75*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *65* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 788,296.

This company was organized at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's Company, John Wilson's, and 2nd Company.

William Anderson

1st Lt

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Simon S. Langer
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *July*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17*77*.

Comm^d of Pay, *July*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *15* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From a receipt of the R. & P. O. of the War Department, in
S. P. O. 1867, 1868, of the R. & P. O. of the War Department, in
of Delaware. R. & P. 1882-86.

This certificate was received by the R. & P. O. of the War Department, in
of Delaware. R. & P. 1882-86.

Capt. Enoch Anderson

Simon S. Langer

Hall's Regiment. Del.

William L. Langer

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August*, 17

Roll dated *Sept 1st*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Sept 1st*, 17

Time of Service, Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ S D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ S D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1891 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-26.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Walsin's and 8th Company.

Capt E. H. Anderson
Sept 1st 1777

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm League
Appears with the rank of *Bot* on a
Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim^t of Foot Commanded by Col^o David
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 7, 1778.

War, *1*

Remarks:

*Shoe making in
Newark factory 20
Jan'y 18*

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

A. Hall

L Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Rogers
Det

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† Del Reg,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Sept* . 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1* , 17 .

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Subsistence, 67 3 Doll.

Subsistence, ----- Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ 2 s. 10 p.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Cousins and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. C. Collins

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Legge

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll

of Lt Col Pope's Company* in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *1st Month of Oct*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, Day^s

Pay pr month, *6²/₃* Dollar.

Subsistance, Doll^r

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causaulties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corso's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

Wm Legge

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Legge

Appears with the rank of

Det

on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Nov*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, Day.

Pay pr month, *67/3* Dollar.

Subsistence, Dollar

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Torse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. Collins

Copist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Legge

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company* in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Dec*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Substance, • Doll

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 188-295.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Conners and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

VP E. W. W. W.

(54.97)

Copyist

L)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Legger

Appears with the rank of

Sub

on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan

, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

J. 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1 M,

Day.

Pay pr month,

6²/₃

Dollar.

Substance,

Doll

Amount of Pay, £

2

s. 10

D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

P. E. G. Vines

(6457)

Cop. 1st

L **Hall's Regiment.** **Del.**

10^m Feggs
Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt Col Pope's Company† in the Delaware
Reg't of Foot in the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Feb*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *4*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, Day.

Pay pr month, *6 2/3* Dollar.

Substance, Dollar

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Causalties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. E. Corrie
Copist

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Egge

Appears with the rank of *Set* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lt. Col^d Pope's Company† of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Comm^d
by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *M.*, 17

Time of Service, /Mon, Days.

Pay p^r Mon., *6 2/3* Dol.

Subsistence, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Sub., £ *2 8 10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48-295.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Pope's, and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

W. C. C. Wins

1897

1897

X

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Lt Col Regye

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll

of the Lieu' Colonel's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *the month Apr*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement, *Apr 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²¹/₃* Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month, Dolls.

Amo^t of Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dolls., *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488206.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieu' Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Cors's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. E. Collins,

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

CC^m League

Appears with the rank of *Prst* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^t of the 10
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month May, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay Pr month,

6⁶⁰ Doll^r

Subst^e Pr Month,

Doll^r

Pay & Subst^e,

6⁶⁰ Doll^r

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

18 Gillies

1 Hall's Regiment. Del.

11^m League

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Comp^y† of the D
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month June, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay Pr month, 6⁶⁰ Doll^r

Subst^e Pr Month, Doll^r

Pay & Subst^e, 6⁶⁰ Doll^r

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Com' League

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu' Col. Pope's Comp^t of the D. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay p' Mo.,

6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Substⁿ p' Mo.,

Doll.

Pay & Substⁿ.

6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Great Colonel's Company.

J. P. E. Wines

Lv

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Legge

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col Charles Pope's Company † in the
Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Aug, Sept, Oct, & Nov, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistance for } *11* Dolls, *50* Pts.
August

Pay & Subsistance for } *50* Dolls., Pts.
Sept Oct & Nov,

Amount of Pay & Sub- } *61* Dolls, *50* Pts.
sistance,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48826.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Coates and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. E. Wines

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Haggel

Appears with the rank of *Sub* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Company[†] in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Dec . 1774.

Roll dated -

Mar 1775, 17

Comm^d of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^o, D

Pay p^r Month,

6 Doll^s, 60 P^t

Subst^d Pr. Month,

10 Doll^s, P^t

Amount of Pay & Subst.,

16 Doll^s, 60 P^t

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-295.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's Company, Jones's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

R. G. Vines

(645r)

Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Legge

Appears with the rank of *Fur* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu' Colo.'s Company† Del. Reg' of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col' David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan Feb, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement,

Jan. 1, 17 .

Time of Service,

2 Mo, D

Pay for two Months,

13 Doll, *30* Pt

Subsist' for two months,

20 Doll, Pt

Amount of Pay & Subsist',

33 Doll, *30* Pt

Casualties,

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-206

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
Col. Charles Popple's, Capt. John Conners and The Lieut. Colonel's
Company.

J. E. Wines

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Dege

Appears with the rank of *Rep* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company⁺ of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The Month of Apr*, 17 *80*.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*
May 2, 17 *80*.

Commissioned, _____, 17 ____.

War, /

Remarks: *Newark Penn.*

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. C. Collins

12
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John B. ...
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt*

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^d Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July 1st*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Wilmington* *1st*, 17*77*.

Date of Inlistment, , 17 .

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, .

August, *Missing in action*

September, .

Remarks: .

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 295.

(543)

John B. ...
Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William League

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov 15th

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

26

(5457)

J. M. M. Case

Copyst.

Learcy Dimes

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learcy Dennis

Learmont,

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learmouth, John

Learmouth, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth
Learmonth's Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *April 5*, 17--.

Time of service

Casualties *Excluded to com-
mutation*

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *35*

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Lt.

on a

Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Charles Pope's, now John Learmonth's
Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment of Foot,
commanded by Col^l David Hall, Esq^r,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *from dates of Commission & Inlistments*
till the first day of April, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Commission }
or Inlistment,

December 13, 1776

Weeks,

15

; Days,

4

@ 20/p^r Week £ 15⁰⁰ 11⁰⁰ 6

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various² times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Del.

Chrysomela

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Jesse Royall - Calculated
from 1st May 1777 -

Barmonet says he dis-
list'd 27th February 1817.

Photocopy on file in the U. S. Dept. of War Department, in
S. 10000, 1st floor, of the Department of the State
at Dept. of War, P. 18-20.

2. *Amphiprion melanopus* (Forsk.)

91

(5)

L. M. Patterson

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

List

of the Officers appointed in the Delaware Battalion by John McKinly Esquire President of that State, at the desire of his Excellency General Washington, who promised to commission them accordingly, & as there was a total deficiency of Field Officers therein, they were therefore all appointed in one Day, & promoted, according to custom, in the Line of the Battalion, wherein every one of them, above the Rank of an Ensign, held Commissions at the time of their Appointment, to wit, on the Fifth Day of April 1777—

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Wilmington

Aug 20, 1777.

Capt John Learmonth

Number of Copies

1

(547m)

Wilmington

Copist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Farmouth

Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Colonel Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

to June 1, 17*76*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17*76*.

Capt Farmouth

Commencement of pay, *May 1*, 17*76*.

Time of service, *1* Mo.

Whole amount, *110⁰⁰ 15⁰⁰ 0*

Remarks:

3-1-1

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 188-206.

J P Collins

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

*John Linnmouth
Capt*

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col^e David Hall
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *the month of June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Capt John Linnmouth

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, Mo.

Whole am^t, £ *114* s. d.

Remarks :

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
September, 1877, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Larmouth
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *The Month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Capt John Larmouth

Commenc^t of Pay, , 17 .

Time of Service, Mo.

Whole am^t, £ *112* s. / d. *8*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *The month of May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 1777.

Time of Service,

1

Month,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

40

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

15

s. 00

D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

Endorsement Capt Learmonth's Pay Roll May 1777

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. Pope
Capt

L Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. *00* D. *0*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company[†] belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1'*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. *0* D. *0*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

John Learmonth
Capt.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of August, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Augst 1, 1777*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *11 C* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s. *00* D. *0*

Casualties, -----

Remarks: * * *

John Learmonth
Captain L.R.

* From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month *Septemb*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, / Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, 40 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 15 s. D.

Casualties, - - -

Remarks: * * *

John Learmonth Captⁿ D.R.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Octob^r, 1777*

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Octob^r 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. *0* D. *00*

Casualties, -----

Remarks: *x x*

John Learmonth
Captⁿ D. Regt

** Name appears on roll*

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware (R. & P. 18820).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

1777
Oct 1
Capt

3
-
Z
1211

37497535

8
9
8
11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt. on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the Month of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Decem^r 1, 1777.

Time of Service,

1 Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month,

40 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

15 s. *0* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

John Learmonth Captⁿ of Foot

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jm^r Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Jm^r Learmonth's Company,* Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Nov^r, 1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov^r 1st*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* M., D.

Pay $\frac{1}{2}$ Month, *40* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. *0* D. *10*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1867 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 295.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^{* of the}
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*Endorsement Company Roll of
Captⁿ John Learmonth's
Company
D. Regt*

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.



74

Record *
(without caption, date or certificate,) bearing the
following endorsement:

(Revolutionary War.)

But in the month, re-
writing account for 1878
both no sessions or authen-
tication.

From only one of the R & P Group, Mr. DeLoach, the Senate Judiciary Committee has received information that the R & P is "a

1. *Veronica*

111

5411

Zeit, bitten - an

111

L

Learmont

Delaware

Appears as shown below on a

List

of Men whose Service expires in 6 Months from
this time

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Sept 12, 1778.

Delaware

Learmonts Co

Number of records:

20

(545m)

E. H. Patterson

Copyd.

S

Regiment. **Del.**

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Reg^t from 1st Jan^{ry} 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29 . . , 1775.

Date of Commission,

Nov. 28 , 1776.

Remarks:

*Appointed Captn.
5th April 1777.*

Number of record

1

1775

John Learmonth

Copyist.

Q

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

September

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of Aug*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not paid, 17
September

Pay, *350* Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., £ *1318 5* d

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488:296.

J. V. C. Vernon

Del.

Appears as shown below on a

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for:

June, 1778.

Rolt-dated

Not dated, 17

Capt. L. L. L. L. L.

Pay pr Mo.,

96 $\frac{60}{40}$

£ 222

18. $\int_0^1 x^2 dx = \frac{1}{3}$

Remarks :

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

PN 6666

(545.)

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not done, 17

Capt James

Pay pr Mo., *317 ²²/₁₀₀*

£ *118* s. *19* d. *4*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1891 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188:296.

J. E. Collins

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Liamouth

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll *

for Delaware Regt,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

Sept Liamouth

Pay & Mo.,

366

137

5

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. P. C. Wines

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Larmouth

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Dav^d Hall Col

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Oct

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Larmouths

Pay,

369³⁹

£138

, s 10

d -

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Surremouthe

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Reg^t Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Nov

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Surremouthe

Pay pr Month,

2721

£ 10 2, 8 15, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

R. T. Collins

(5451)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Warrmouth

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. Commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Dec

, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan dated, 17

Warrmouth

Pay pr Mo.,

276

Amt. Pay & Subsistence,

5103 10

Remarks:

*From copy made at the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1895 of all of 23 referred to to you from the State of Delaware. R & P 188-205.

J. C. Collins

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt. on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for the Month of November, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov. 10th, 1777.

Commencement of Pay, Novemb 1st, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D^y

Pay pr month, 40, Dolls.

Subsistance, 20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £22s. 10D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks: *** Errors Excepted

J. Learmonth Capt. Co. Regt.

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-26

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. B. Pope

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp't Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col David
Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

the Month of December, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated. 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 1778.

Time of Service,

1 M, D

Pay pr month,

40 Dolls.

Subsistance pr month,

20 Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £22 s 10 p.

Casualties.

Remarks:

Printed copy made by the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1864. See also R. & P. Office, War Department, 1864. See also R. & P. Office, War Department, 1864.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Learmonth's Company, and as the Delaware Regiment.

John Learmonth
Capt.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt.

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of January, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan'y 1st, 1778.

Time of Service,

1 Month,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

40

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

15 s. *00* d. *0*

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

John Learmonth
Capt.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company† belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of February, 1778*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feby 1st*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *-* Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, *£ 15 s. 0* D^o

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt^t John Learmonth's Company^t belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of March, 1778*

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1778*

Time of Service, / Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. *0* D. *0*

Casualties, _____

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,236.

^t This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. P. Pope

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of April*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay pr month, *40* Dolls.

Substance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Substance, *£ 15 s.* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

D
Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Learmonth's Company* belonging
to the Delaware Regiment of Foot, commanded
by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of May*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 1778.

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *15* s. D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

John Learmonth
Captain

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jn^o Learnmonth

Appears with the rank of

capt

on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jn^o Learnmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the month June, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1st, 1778.

Time of Service,

1 M^o,

D^y

Pay pr month,

40

Dolls.

Subsistance,

20

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£22 s. 10 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learnmonth's Company.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the month July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1st, 1778.

Time of Service,

1

Mo,

D

Pay pr month,

40

Dolls.

Subsistance,

20

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£22 s. 10 d.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488-296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t. Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of August, 1778*.

Roll dated

1st Sept, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1778*.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^y

Pay pr month, *40* Dolls.

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 22s. 10 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488-296

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month of October*, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *October 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^y

Pay pr month, *40* Dolls.

Subsistance, *20* Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£22 s. 10 D.*

Casualties, -----

Remarks: *Errors Excepted*
J. Learmonth Capt. D. Regt.

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488206

This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Popple's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Seamouth
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July 11*, 1779.

Abstract dated

not dated, 1779

Capt Seamouth Compy

Pay & Subsistence, *333* Dolls., *30* 90th

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

L | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Seamouth
Capt-

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Abstract*

of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *1792* ; 17th 9.

Abstract dated

Not Settle, 17
Capt Seamouth

Pay & Subsistence, *333* Dolls., *00* 90th

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

C. C. Hine
(547d) Copyist

L

Del.

Capt

Levensworth

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and
old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skil-
lington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Wilmington

Sept 8, 1777.

Hats, ; Shirts,

Li Overalls, ; Shoes,

Blankets,

Remarks:

Given to the

it has no the

*From copy made at the R & P Office, War Department, at
S. Springfield, 1861, of an original record preserved from the State
of Delaware, R & P, 1884.

Number of record

63

(545m)

Captist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hall
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on an

Account*

of Stores delivered to the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel David Hall, being the allowance for the Months June & July, 1779

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated *New Town*

County, 17

Rum, *2* gallons; Sugar, *10* lbs.

Coffee, *5* lbs.; Chocolate, *1* lbs.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488.26

Number of record:

11

(5471)

(673181)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James L. ...
Capt

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"The Delaware State in account with George Craghead Clothier General.

George Craghead Clothier General
Adjutant Capt in Del Regiment
for the ... of General
... in consideration of his
... for ...

Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

May 20, 17*97*.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

9

(5451)

Copyist

Del.

L Lammuth

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*1779 and 1780
received of the
Craight and Co. for the sum
of eight hundred and the allowance
made by the General Assembly in
consideration of post services
James Lammuth
£80.0.0.*

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy made in the R. & P. Civil War Department on
September 1871 of an original record removed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488.20

Number of records

6

545

James Lammuth

C. P. 1871

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Learmouth

Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

of which the following is a copy:

Received of ...
... another ... State, one
hundred and ... Nine Pounds
one ... and five pence in
fruit of my Stars ... of the
Genl ... for the months
of August Sept ... & October
for the year 1779 ... officer in
the ...

J. Learmouth Capt. D.K.
Doer May 31st 180
£ 177 1.5

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188.26

Number of record

76

L. B. ...

(545)

Copy

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

J. Learmonth

B. Lt.

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

Received of B Co. from Capt. J. Learmonth
B. Lt. on Genl. A. State's
Account and I certify to the
the situation and fine peace in
full of my Stores delivered by the
Genl. Assembly for the months
of November & December for
the year 1777 and January in the
year 1778 in which in the
D. Capt.

J. Learmonth Capt. D. R.
Done May 31st 1778
1778:1756

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-296

Number of record

76

(545)

L. S. Learmonth

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Learmouth

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the D. Regt. Commanded by Colo. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

July

, 1774.

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17
Learmouth's*

Pay pr Mo.,

322 2/3

Amt. Pay & Subsistance,

171. 00

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,200.

J. P. E. Collins

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

9 months

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Colo.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *The Month of Feb, 1779.*

Roll dated

Not due'd , 17
9 months

Pay pr Mo.,

343 ³⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *128 s 15 D.*

Remarks :

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

12 months
Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Delaware Regt.:

(Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 177*4*.

Roll dated.

12 months, 17
Capt 12 months

Pay pr Mo., *300*

£ 11², *8* *10* *d*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-236.

J. T. Gillman
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

See month
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,

for

April

, 1774.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Capt Fearnworth

Amot of Pay & Subsistence, 338 Doll., 40 90

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

(5456)

J. C. Collins
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1st month

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

1st month

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *333* Doll., *30* 90

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Learmouth
at Capt

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment, commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Jan'y, 1780.

Company,

Learmouth

Total amount, *3,196* Dollars, *80* 90th

Casualties, *3,185, 10*

Remarks:

*From copy made by the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record forwarded from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488296

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1st month
Capt.

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec.*, 1774.

Roll dated

1st of June, 17
2d month

Amount, *1261* Dollrs., *40*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

L² | Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Learmonth
Capt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company† Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of January*, 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, /, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40*

Subsistence pr month, *20*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £*22* s. *00* D. -

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. C. C. C.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *February*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, */*, 17

Time of Service, */* Mo., Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40*

Subsistence pr month, *20*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *22* s. *10* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Learmonth's Company † Dela-
ware Regim^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days

Pay pr. Month, *118*

Subsistence pr month, *20*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *22* s. *10* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1862 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-205.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y of foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1777.

Roll dated *Roll dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1st*, 1779.

Time of Service, ----- Mo. ----- Days.

Pay per Month, *40* Dols.

Subsistence, *20* Dols.

Pay and Subsistence, *60* Dols., Ninteths.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt.

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y^t in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May

1779

Roll dated

Not dated

1779

Commencement of Pay,

1 May, 1779

Time of service,

1

Mo's,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

40

Dollars,

p^t

Subsistence pr Month,

20

Dollars,

p^t

Amount of Pay & subsistence,

60

Dollars,

p^t

Casualties,

Remarks:

L & V

J. Learmonth Capt. L. R.

** Name of person*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Capt John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1779.

Time of service, *1* Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40* Dollars, p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *20* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & } *60* Dollars, p^{ts}
subsistence,

Casualties, -----

Remarks: *x x x*

J. Learmonth Capt. & R

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth
Capt.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y* in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1st*, 1779.

Time of service, Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40* Dollars, p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *20* Dollars, p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsistence, *60* Dollars, p^{ts}

Casualties, -----

Remarks: *xxx Errors excepted*

J. Learmonth Capt & Co.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 4882.6.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Learmonth
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Learmonth's Comp^y† of Foot in
the Delaware Regt In the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Months of Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 17*77*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Augt*, 17*77*

Time of service, *11* Mo., *7* Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *146* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for { *720* Dollars.
Sept. Oct. Nov., }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *866* Dollars.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1894, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.20.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y† in the Delaware Regt Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Month of December, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov^r dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1st, 1777.*

Time of service, / Mo's, Days.

Pay pr. Month, *40* Dollars, p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month, *200* Dollars, - p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & { *240* Dollars, p^{ts}
subsistence, }

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John A. ...
apt = 60

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field, Staff & other Commissioned Officers
of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service
of the United States of America under Comm^d
of Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug 1st to Nov 17 1779.*

Roll dated *Camp Micks Farm*
Dec 11, 1779.

When Commissioned, *Apr 1, 1777.*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department,
September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

D. O. ...
(Copyist)

L *Hals Regiment* **Del.**

J Learmonth
Capt. A.R.

Appears as signature to a

Return
of State Bonds received the following
in *Soldiers of the Rev. War* at
Louis Town March 1861

(Revolutionary War.)

Return first dated

*From copy (made in the R & P. Office War Department in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488,296

Number of record:

57

(548d)

L J Learmonth

Copyist.

51

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Harbournth
Capt.

Appears with the rank of on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regl."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"2^d State in which it is found the 5th April 1777"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

May 26, 1776.
(Torn)ssⁿ, *Jan 4*, 1777.

Casualties from 5th Apl 1777 to May, 78,

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Number of records

2

15150

John Harbournth
Copyist.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Harmorth
Appears with the rank of *Capt.* on a
List* *2*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regl."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"6th or present"

(**Revolutionary War.**)

List dated

Jan. 26, 1780.

Date of Appoint., *Jan. 4*, 1777.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

2

(545m)

John Harmorth
Copyist.

S Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Larmouth

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regl."
The name is borne under the following heading:
"3 State of the Regiment at 1 March 1778"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Jan'y 26, 1780.
Dec 4, 1777.

Casualties from Mar To the 8 Sept' 78,

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Number of record

2

(645m

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John A. ...

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of The Delaware Regiment"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug 27, 17*85*.

Date of Appointment, *Aug 4*, 17*87*.

Remarks:

Number of record

6

(545m)

John A. ...

Copyist.

17

Regiment. **Del.**

John Seani the

Appears with the rank of *1 Lt* on a

List*

showing "Arrangement of the Delaware Regt."

The name is borne under the following heading:

"First Arrangement of the Commiss^{rs} of the
State at Amboy 1776"

Revolutionary War.

List dated

Date,

Jan 26, 1776.
Nov 25, 1776.

Casualties from the 1st Jan^y 1777 to the fifth of
April,

*Jan. 4 1777 Entitled to be
Captⁿ*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Number of record

2

1776

Captⁿ

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

See month

Appears as shown below on a

General Pay Roll*

Del. Reg : Col : Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

See months

Pay & Sub. for 2 Months, *2,318*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 206.

J P E. Collins

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t John Learmonth's Comp^y† in the Del.
Reg^t of Foot, Com^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Months of January & February, 1780*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *January 1st, 1780*

Time of service, *2* Mos, Days.

Pay for two months, *80* Dollars, Nths.

Subsistence for two months, *400* Dollars, Nths.

Amount of Pay and subsistence, *480* Dollars, Nths.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Learmonth

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt John Learmonth's Comp'y^t in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

the month of March, 1780

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

March 1, 1780

Time of service,

1

Mo's,

Days.

Pay pr. Month,

40

Dollars,

p^{ts}

Subsistence pr Month,

200

Dollars,

p^{ts}

Amount of Pay & subsistence,

240

Dollars,

p^{ts}

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1827, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

J. D. Pope
Capt.

L
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hearnouth
Capt 3 Co

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of the Field Staff & Other Commissioned Officers
in the Delaware Regt in the Service of the
United States of America, Comm^d by Col^o D.
Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Jan & Feb , 1780.

Roll dated

Wicks Farms

Mar. 7 , 1780.

When Commissioned,

Apr. 5th , 1777.

Remarks:

Recruiting Entitled
to Capt^y Jan 4, 77

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

L

Del.

Return
Receipt

Appears as shown below on a

Return*

of Cloth belonging to the Delaware State, Received
by George Craghead Clothier General and by
him Issued—

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Oct 30, 1782.

Date,

March 2, 1780.

Receipt:

*Issued: 10 Children Coats
delivered up to Receipt*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record.

152

(548d)

C. C. Hutto

Captist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Linneth

Appears with the rank of *Captain* on a

Return*

of the Delaware Batalion

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

May 1, 1783.

Remarks: *Prisoner*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of record

48

L B Bowman

(484)

Capt.

L Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

John Larmouth
Capt'n

Appears as shown below on a

Return

of Cloathing Purchased & Issued to the Officers
in the Delaware Regiment for the years 1779 &
1780—by Order of the General Assembly of
the Delaware State

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

May 24, 1778.

Issued to

Capt'n John Larmouth

Hatts,

1

; Coats, *1*

Jackets,

2

; Pr. of Breeches, *2*

Shirts,

14

; Pr of Stockings, *3*

Pr of Shoes,

3

; Watch Coats.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

Number of record

44

(487)

W. B. R. f. C. f. C.
C. f. C.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John H. H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of

apt

on a

List

showing "An Arrangement of the Officers of the Delaware Regiment, who continue in actual Service, it being arranged to four Companies, by the Secretary at War—"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Apr. 1st 1783

, 1783.

Remarks:

Res. of 1783

Number of copies

5

(545a)

Copyist.

L

Md.

Lea^xmonth
Delaware

Regiment.

Appears as shown below on a

Return

by Companies of the Maryland Division Shewing
their apparent & true Strength on the 5th of feb-
ruary 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17
Lea^xmonth

Company,

Apparent Strength:

Officers, *3* ; Sergeants, *3*
Corporals, *2* ; Drums & fifes, *2*
Privates, *33*

Deduction:

OFFICERS:

In the Staff, */* ; On furlough,
Recruiting, */* ; Prisoners of war,

SERG^{TS}:

Warr^t & extra Service,
On furlough, ; Recruiting, *2*

CORP.:

On furlough, ; Recruiting,

D. & F.

On furlough, */* ; Recruiting, */*

[OVER.]

133V.15

37442846

1897.

PRIVATES:

On extra Service, 4; On furlough, 3
 Sick at Albany, _____; Sick at N: Windsor, _____
 Sick at fishkill, _____; Sick in their State, _____
 Return improbable, _____

Actual Strength:

Officers, 1; Sergeants, 1
 Corporals, 2; Dr: & Fifes, _____
 Privates, 26

Recapitulation:

Apparent Strength, 43
 Deduction, 13
 Actual Strength, 30

Remarks: _____

Number of record:

7

(5484)

Scott

Copyist.

Cap. 2.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"1781 Col. George Craighead Esqr. C. G. D. S.,
to Neal Dougherty——Dr"

to 1 ft. thick & if roots are
kept clean, growth

L 4" - 6"

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of record

73

(545)

For well
Cupress.

Original.

Del.

Isaac Smith
Cape

General Pay Roll *

(Revolutionary War.)

Not dated, 17

9 months.

1084.30

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 488-206

(545)

J. C. Cline

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

L. Smith

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing delivered by Lieu' Col. Smith on
Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command
from the Delaware Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st Decr. 1777, 17

To whom delivered,

Company,

Coats,

Breeches,

Shirts,

Shoes,

Stockings,

Blankets,

Remarks:

Number of items

7

(545)

Copy 1st

1 Leary, Dennis

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

7. 2488296

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Smith
Co., *Delaware Reg't.*

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 433, 786.

Vol. *2*, Page *35*

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Roll dated

Commencem^t of pay,

Months

Days

Rate of pay,

£

2

s.

15

D.

00

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

19th Regt

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by
Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

July, 1777.

Roll dated

for date, 17

Commencement of pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M, D.

Rate of pay pr Month,

7/3 Doll^r

£

2

s.

10

D.

0

Remarks:

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wad's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's
Company.

C. Hazzard

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Aug. 17th

Roll dated

1st later, 17th

Commencement of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17th

Time of Service,

5 Months, *0* Days.

Pay pr. Mth.,

7¹/₃ Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s *0* d

Casualtys,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R & P. 488,296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wad's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

M. A. H. H.
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Sept 17, 17*77*.

Commencemt. of Pay, *Sept 17*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *17* Days.

Pay pr Month, *24* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2* s *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *4th Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Oct 17

Roll dated

1-1-17

Commencemt. of Pay,

Oct 17

Time of Service,

1 Month,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

7-3

Dollars.

Amount of pay, &

2

8

00

D 0

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *2 Corp'l* on a
Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Nov, 17 *77*.

Roll dated

1st Decr, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms., *1* Ds.

Pay Per Month,

7/3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s *15* D *0*

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1891 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 188296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wadsworth's and Lieut. P. Cox's Company.

A. Chandler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Aug, 17

Roll dated

1-1-17, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms., *1* Ds.

Pay Per Month,

3 Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s *10* D *0*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware—R. & P. 188-296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

27
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1877
Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company*, of the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David
Hall jr.

(Revolutionary War,

for

Jan.

, 17

Roll dated

Jan. 17

Comet pay,

Jan. 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Dollars pr Month,

2.00

£

s

15

d

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's
Company.

L. C. Hamilton

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Feb, 1778.

Roll dated

for date, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

month,

Day.

Pay per month,

7 3

Dolls.

£

2

s.

15

D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1875, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Bazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Chandler

copy

Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Comd by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of Service,

month,

Day.

Pay per month,

Dolls.

£

S.

D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cox's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

545

capt

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela
Regiment Comd by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

, 1778.

Roll dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

month,

Day.

Pay per month,

Dolls.

£

S.

D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 188:206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Lord Howard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel R. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

Roll dated

Commencement of pay,

Time of Service,

Month,

Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2- 8¹⁵ 00

Remarks:

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record, borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Ward's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

Roll dated

Commence of pay,

Time of Service,

Month,

Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2

\$ 1000

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department on September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 206.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wiles and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^d David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

Roll dated

Commencement of pay,

Time of Service,

Month,

Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *28/5 1000*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 48-206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Card Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Dunes Tearry

Appears with the rank of *Coj^t* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. P. Jaquett's Company[†] of the Delaware
Re^t of foot in Searvice of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September*, 17th.

Roll dated *Camp Robinson's farm*
October 3, 17th.

War, /

Remarks: *in hospital Sept. 1*

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. W. Morris

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *4th Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

Sept 17 1781

Roll dated

Sept 17 1781

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1, 1781

Time of Service,

2 Mo, *1* days.

Pay per month,

213 Dolls.

Subsistence per month,

100 Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub-

313 100

sist pr. month,

Casualties,

He is a private in the 1st Co. of the 1st Regt. of the Delaware Militia.

Remarks:

*From copy made by the R & P Office War Department 12 September 1897 out of ms. of 2160 of 1600 deposited in the State of Delaware R & P 488 20

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

Dec.

17

Roll dated

Dec. 17

Comm't of Pay,

Dec. 1

17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay per Mo.,

7 1/2

Dolls.

Subsist per Mo.,

Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

Q
A

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John ...
Capt

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for *Jan -*, 17*88*.

Roll dated

17. 10. 1788

Commencement of Pay, *1. 1. 1788*

Time of Service, *1* Mo, *17* days.

Pay per month, *7. 13* Dolls.

Subsistence per month, *1. 13* Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsist pr. month, *8. 26*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made at the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 188-296

John ...
Capt

✓
✓
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Carr
Appears with the rank of *capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware
Regt,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17
Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, / Months, days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m., *7 2/3*

Subsistence in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *15* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 188296

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James L. Linn

Appears with the rank of *Co. 1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

March, 1777

Roll dated

Apr. 1st, 1777

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1777*

Time of Service, *1* Mo, *17* days.

Pay per month, *3* Dolls.

Subsistence per month, *3* Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsist pr. month, *6* *2* *13* *10*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

James L. Linn

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 1777

Roll dated

Jan 10, 1778

Comm^t of Pay,

April, 1778

Time of Service,

1 Mo., *1* Days.

Pay per mo.,

30 Dolls.

Subst^r pr mo.,

Dolls.

Pay & Subst^r per mo.,

7 Dolls, *3* Ninth

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Aug 17

Roll dated

Sept 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Oct 17

Time of Service,

Mo.,

Days.

Pay per mo.,

50

Dolls.

Subst^t pr mo.,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsist per mo.,

7 Dolls, *50*

Ninth

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

J. C. H. H. H. H. H.
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *June*, 1777

Roll dated *Sept 10th*, 1777

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1st*, 1777

Months, *1*; days, *10*

Pay per month, *7 50* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence R. M., *1 00* dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *8 50* Dolls, 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^t in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Months,

Pay per month,

Amt of Subsistence P. M.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence,

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

Ensign

on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

March, 1777

Roll dated

Oct 10, 17

Comm't of Pay,

March, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay per Mo.,

173

Dolls.

Subsist per Mo.,

Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1897 of an original record forwarded from the State
of Delaware. R & P 188-290.

A. C. ...

Corporal

C
4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1777*

Roll dated

1st Decr., 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1, 17*

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *12.22* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for Septem- } *52* Dollars
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *64.22* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made by the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-295

W. H. Vaughan

X

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 17*

Roll dated

1st Oct, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 17*

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *17* Days.

Pay per month, *30* Dollars, *0* pts.

Subsistance per month, *10* Dollars, *0* pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *40* Dollars, *0* pts.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 188-245

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of
Foot in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by
Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of Service, *2* months, *17* Days.

Pay per Month, *17* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}.

Subsistance, *2* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *19* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}.

Casualties,

Retired from Hospital

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488-266.

50

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lary

Del Regt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations

issued to the person named above on an order in
favor of *David Slack and James*
Lary belonging to the *Del Regt.* for
three days Provision 2nd of the instant
24th May 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

Not dated, 17

From copy of original in R & P. Office War Department
Serials 1782-1783 on record for copy from the Serials
of the War of R & P. 1882.

Number of copies

135

Wm Austin

5410

Copy

Del.

James L. Loring

Appears on an

Account*

of the invalid Pensioners of the Delaware State
and the payments made them on Account

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated, *Not dated*

		, 17	.
Allowance per Month,	<i>3</i>	dols.,	Cts.
When Commencing,	<i>Nov 2</i>	, 17	3.
When Ending,	<i>Feb 3</i>	, 17	7.
Amount,	<i>73. 3. 4</i>		
New allowance per month,	<i>4. 0</i>		
When Commencing,	<i>Feb 4</i>	, 17	7.
When Ending,	<i>Nov 4</i>	, 17	7.
Amount,	<i>37. 10. 0</i>		
Whole Amount,	<i>110. 13. 4</i>		
Amount of Payments,	<i>100. 9. 4</i>		
Balance due,	<i>10. 4. 0</i>		

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-20

Number of record

158

(545)

W. C. Callings
Clerk.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Roll

of Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company * of the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^d David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

1778, 17

Time of Enlistment, *1778*

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company

League, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

League, William

League, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

League, William

League, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

League, William

Leavingston, Neel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leavingston, Neal

Leaviston, Neal

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private.

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levingston, Neal

Lecatt, Leven

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lacatt, Levin

Lecatt, Mitchell

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lecat, Mitchell

Lecott, Leven

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lacatt, Levin

Ledger, Nathaniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3715014	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 108-50-55
41-55270

See also

L Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nathan L. Loder

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

the month June, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

April 1, 1778.

Time of Service,

M^o, 5

D^y

Pay pr month,

6 ²/₃

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, €

\$ 6 D. 4

Casualties,

Enlisted April 1st

Deser^ted April 6

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 266.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William H. Hall
Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Sept 17 - 1781

Time of service

1 yr

Casualties

None

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 25. —R. & P., 49586.

V. 1

1150

(575)

Copyist.

L
Ledger, Thomas
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Toth

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Regt under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det.
D R,

(Revolutionary War,

for

101 & 102, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(5430)

Copyist

Lee, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lea, George

Lee, Peter

Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

12

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hall

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 20*, 17*77*.

Time of service *1777-1778*

Casualties

Remarks: *Left Aug 20, 1777, for the British, and returned to the army on Sept 26, 1777. He was killed at the Battle of Red Bank.*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. - R. & P., 436, 785.

Vol *2*, page *34*

John Hall

(575)

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Lee

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Wilson's Company & Delaware Regt

Revolutionary War,

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm' of Pay, Aug. 25, 17

Time of Service, 3 Mon. 7 days.

Pay and Subsist for r. 3 doll., 80 90^{ths}
Aug.

Pay & Subsist for } 5-0 doll., 90^{ths}
Septem^r, Octob^r & }
Nov^r }

Total Amount, 5 3 doll., 80 90^{ths}

Casualties, Inlist^d Aug^t 25, 79.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record conveyed from the State of Delaware, R. & P. 488-296.

This company was constituted at various times as Capt. L. James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

J. B. Sitler

Cylist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Lee

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. John Wilson's Company† Delaw^r Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1*

Pay Pr Month, *6.60*

Subsist^{ce} Pr Month, *10*

Total Amount, *16.60*

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Siller

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Lee

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Jⁿ Willson's Comp^y in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar. 27*, 17

Time of Service, *Ms*, *5* D.

Pay P^r Month, *1* Doll^r, *40* ps

Subsistence P^r Month, *1* Doll^r, *60* ps

Pay and Subsistence, *2* Doll^r, *70* ps

Remarks: *Returned from desertion.*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1894, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-205.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Zittler

Copyist.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Peter Lee

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Willson's Compy^t in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

April, 1780.

Roll dated

Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commission'd,

, 17

W, /

Remarks:

Sick present

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

^t This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^l Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

Revolutionary War,

for

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Date of Inlistment,

, 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

_____, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-206.

Number of record.

87

(545m)

Copyist.

Learmouth,

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learmouth, John

Legg, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

League, William

Legge, William
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

League, William

Lehea, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laha, George

Lehea, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lahea, John

Leonard, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Leonard, James

Lennegar, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Linegar, Edward

Leonard, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

No. 101 of 246

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James L. ... Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *July 1781*, 178*1*

Time of service *10th*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. — R. & P., 436, 789.

Vol. *1*, page *30*

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Fenwick

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Regt under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Feb 21st, 17

Roll dated

June 21, 17

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(5437)

James Fenwick
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas
Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County
for the Delaware Regiment—

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *October 17*, 17

Roll dated—

May 18, 17
Date of Inlistment, *July 1*, 17

Remarks: *Presented the 17*

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1.
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits, enlisted by Captain Thomas Kean,
Recruiting Officer, in New Castle County for
the Delaware Regiment, since last Return—

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Lot Shattuck*, 17

Roll dated *West, Bridge*

Sept. 10, 17

Date of Inlistment, *May 1*, 17

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware.— R. & P., 488,296.

Del.

James L. Kean

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for Oct 17

Date of enlistment,

April 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & head money,

Remarks on the Muster Roll: *dd April 2*

Remarks from Capt. M-Kennons Return:

dd April 2

From copy made at the H. & P. Office, War Department, in
Sept. 1864, from original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. H. & P. 188-20

No. 1000

90

547

James L. Kean
Ct. 1811

Del.

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by Mr Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Date of enlistment,

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware, R. & P. 188,296.

Number of record

90

(545)

Copy 1st.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1-2-1800, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

W. H. Chandler
Copyist.

Livingston, Cor^s

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Livingston, Neal

Levingston, Neal

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

81

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James M. Hall
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Appears on a book.*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

, 17--.

Time of service

Casualties:

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1781, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. --R. & P., 439,786.

Vol. *2*, page *25*

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Leil Wright
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the
Delaware Regiment. Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

May, 17*99*.

Roll dated

for, 17

Commencem^t of pay,

May 1, 17

Months

Days

Rate of pay,

6 2/3 Dollars.

£ *2* S.

10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul C. Hazard

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of foot Commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Commencement of pay, *Sept 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* M, *1* D.

Rate of pay pr Month, *2* 3 Dollars

£ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wills and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Paul C. Hazard

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of Service,

Pay pr. Mth.,

Amount of Pay,

Casualtys,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware R & P 188-26.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's Co. Joseph W. Adams and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1st Lieut
By

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept*, 17

Roll dated *1st Oct*, 17

Commencemt. of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *✓* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *62 3* Dollars.

Amount of pay, £ *2 8 10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Haz and S. Lieut Joseph Wad's and Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. T. Williams
C. P. 4

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1000
Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company* in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Oct 1st*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6⁰⁰ 13* Dollars.

Amount of pay, *2* *8* *10* D, C

Remarks :

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut Joseph Wadsworth's and Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1st Delaware

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

1777, 1777.

Roll dated

1st Decr, 17

Commencement of Pay,

1st, 17

Time of Service,

Ms.,

Ds.

Pay Per Month,

6²³

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 8 10 D 0

Remarks:

† From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Watts & Co. Lieut. P. Cox's Company.

C. H. Hazzard

✓

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Neil Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec*, 1777.

Roll dated

As noted, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec*, 17

Time of Service, / Ms., ⁴ Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, *2* s *10* D *0*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Woods and Lieut. David P. Cox's Company.

C. Hazzard

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Amos Chapman

Appears with the rank of

Sgt

on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† of the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David
Hall jr.,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June

, 1778 .

Roll dated

1st dated

, 17

Comet pay,

June

, 17

Time of Service,

Mo.,

Days.

Dollars pr Month,

6.00

£ 2-

8 10

D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1827,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wad's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Hazzard

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1000
Appears with the rank of 3rd on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela-
Regiment Comd by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for 1778

Roll dated 1778

Commencement of Pay, 1778

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month; 6 3 Dolls.

£ 1 8 S. D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Reel Garrison

Appears with the rank of

Pvt

on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Feb.

, 17⁸⁸

Roll dated

March 1, 1788

Commencement of Pay,

, 17⁸⁸

Time of Service,

month,

Day.

Pay per month;

6 1/2 3

Dolls.

£

0

s.

10

D.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Paul C. Livingston

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Com^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

April, 17*88*

Roll dated

for date, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

month,

Day.

Pay per month,

Dolls.

£ S.

D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Card Hazlett's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*76*.

Roll dated *1st Decr*, 17*76*.

Commencement of pay, *June 1st*, 17*76*.

Time of Service, *1* Month *2* Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *6⁷³*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month, *2⁰⁰*

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* 8*70* D *30*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September 1867 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wiles and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for , 17

Roll dated

Commencement of pay, , 17

Time of Service, / Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, \$ 23

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2 S D

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wills and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

6/2
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1/16
Appears with the rank of 1st Lt on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for

1776

Roll dated

1776

Commencement of pay,

Aug 1, 1776

Time of Service,

Month,

Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

6²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 12 8/6 Dec

Remarks:

From copy made by the R & P Office, W. D. Department, in September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazen's, Lieut Joseph W. Cox's and Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Neil Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept.*, 1778.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s.

Pay P^r Month, $6\frac{2}{3}$ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 d. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of a colonial record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188-296.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Keil Livingston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Oct.

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct. 1,

17

Time of Service,

1

Mo,

d.

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃

Dollars.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

(5451)

J. B. Sitler

Copyist

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Keil Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Nov.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comd of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *10* D^s

Pay $\text{\text{p}}$ Month, *1 1/2* Dollars.

Subst $\text{\text{p}}$ M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay (*£ 2* s *10* D)
and Subsistance,)

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,286.

J. B. Sittler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Kneil Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^r David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, d.

Pay ^{Pr} Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

J. B. Litcher

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Neil Livingston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Jan., 1779.

Roll dated Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, D

Pay p^r Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subst p^r M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, } £ 2 s 10 D —

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware R. & P., 488, 296.

J. B. Sittler

(545)

Copyist.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^d of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p^r Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Subst^d p^r M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay (*£ 2* s *10* D -
and Subsistance,)

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

J B Sitler

(5450)

Copyist.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Acil Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D

Pay P Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst P M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* s *10* D *-*
and Subsistance, }

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-297.

J. B. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Frederick Livingston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Patten's Company, Light Infantry,
Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M, d

Pay p^r Month, 6⁶⁰ dollars.

Subsistence, dollars.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 dollars, 60 nineths.

Remarks:

This document is in the possession of the War Department, in
September 1841, of which it was borrowed from the State
of New York, & P. 48-17

J. B. Cutler

Copist.

Le

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Neil Levinston

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll

Capt. James Moore's Company† Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *()*

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of service, *()* Mos., *()* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *6²/3*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *()*

Pay & Subsistence, *()* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties, *()*

Remarks:

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188:296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Moore

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Cor. Livingston

Appears with the rank of

Private

en

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

June

1777.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr month, 6²/₃ Doll

Subsistance Pr month, Doll

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Dolls, 60 90

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, September, 1870, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Cors Livingston

Appears with the rank of Private

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

July

1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Commencement of Pay, July 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay Pr month, 6²/₃ Doll

Subsistance Pr month, Doll

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Dolls, 60

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, September 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lloyd, and Capt John Wilson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Neil Livingston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Fay Roll

of Cap. Jm. Wilson's Company & Delaware Regt
(Revolutionary War,

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Comm. of Pay, Aug. 1 17

Time of Service, 4 Mo., days.

Pay and Subsist for Aug. 11 doll^s. 50 90^{cts}

Pay & Subsist for Septem^r Octob^r & Nov^r } 30 doll^s. 90^{cts}

Total Amount, 61 doll^s. 50 90^{cts}

Casualties.

Remarks:

This roll is for the pay and subsistence of the
soldiers of the Delaware Regiment for the
months of August, September, October, and
November, 1779.

J. B. Sittler

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Neal Livingston

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jⁿ Wilson's Company† Delaw^a Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Dec. , 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Comm^t of Pay,

Dec. 1 , 17 .

Time of Service,

1

Pay P^r Month,

6. 60

Subsistⁿ P^r Month,

10

Total Amount,

16. 60

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

9

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Arch Livingston

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y & in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *Jan. & Feb.* , 1776 .

Roll dated

Not dated , 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 1* , 17 .

Time of Service, *2* Mo, D

Pay for two months, *13* Doll^r, *30* P^c

Subsistence for two months, *20* Doll^r, P^c

Amount of Pay & subsistⁿ, *33* Doll^r, *30* P^c

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P, 188-26

This record was designated as such as times as Captain,
James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J P Siller

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Arul Livingston

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Jn^r Willson's Comp^y in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for March, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, March 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^s, D^s

Pay 1st Month, 6 Dollars 60 P^s

Subsistence 1st Month, 10 Dollars, P^s

Pay and Subsistence, 16 Dollars, 60 P^s

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1867 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 48820

(This copy was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's Roll and Capt. Jn^r Willson's Company)

J. B. Sittler

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Arch Larrington

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April

, 1780.

Roll dated

Christiana Bridge

May 2

, 1780.

Commission'd,

, 17

W, /

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P, 48826.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Butler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^l Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

Revolutionary War,

for *1781*, 17*82*.

Roll dated *20th February*, 17*82*.

Date of Inlistment, 17*82*.

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1861 of a copy of record conveyed from the State of Delaware to the R & P Office 1860.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Roll

of Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company of the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's Lieut Joseph Woods and Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears as shown below on an

Account

of Clothing deliverd by Lieu Col Smith on
Fort Mifflin to the Soldiers under his Command
from the Delaware Regl.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Feb 10, 17

To whom deliverd, *1st Regt Del*

Company, *1st Regt Del*

Coats, / ; Breeches, / ; Shirts, /

Shoes, / ; Stockings, / ; Blankets, /

Remarks:

Number of the

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1-6-17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-206.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

Copyist.

Livingston, Neil

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Livingston, Neal

Levinston, Neil

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levinston, Neal

Leviston, Neal

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Levinston, Neal

Lewallan, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

1

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewellin

John

Lewallin, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewellin, John

Leivellin, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3755000	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

12

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Jackson
Colonel Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Nov. 20th, 1787.

Time of service

See

Casualties

Wounded May 1 - 8.

sick

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1787, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. — R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *1* Page *30*

Chas. H. H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Hall 1776
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Bounty and Subsistence Roll*

of Capt. Holland's Comp^y of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *week to May 16, 1777*

Roll dated *not paid*, 17

Date & day of the Month, *May 5*, 17

To What time, _____, 17

Number of Weeks, _____; Days, *7*

£ _____, s. _____, d. *52*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 256

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Hall
Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May 13*, 17*77*

Roll dated *May 13*, 17*77*

Comment of Pay, *May 13*, 17*77*

Time of Service, *May 16* M, *16* D.

Pay p^r Month, *16* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* s *6* d *8*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

Hall's Regiment.

1861.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America, Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Date of Commission,

Date of Inlistm^t,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Leonard

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *not dated*, 17*77*.

Commence of Pay, *June*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *2* M; *3* D.

Pay p^r Month, *3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *60* d

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,266.

John Leonard

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Thos. Holland's Company in the Delaware regiment of foot Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for , 17

Roll dated , 17

Commence of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay p^r Month, Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ s d

Casualties,

Remarks :

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488:296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Henderson

Appears with the rank of *Plt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Holland's Company in the Delaware regi-
ment of foot Comm^d by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Aug*, 17*77*

Roll dated *1st Sept*

Comm^t of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M. D.

Pay p^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks: *L*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Alexander
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Thomas Holland's Company of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Comt of Pay,

Time of Service,

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr Mouth,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

S.

D.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

(S)
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

2^d Lieut. John A. Hall
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Com. pay,

Time Service,

Pay pr Month,

Amount of Pay, £

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1860 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 236.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Lewis Hall

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Com. pay, *Nov*, 17*77*.

Time Service, *1* Mo., *1* da.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488-296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Sullivan

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Company late Commanded by Captain
Thomas Holland of the Delaware Regiment
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 1777*, 1777.

Roll dated

Sept 1777, 1777.

Com. pay, *100*, 1777.

Time Service, *1* Mo., *1* da.

Pay pr Month, *100* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *100* D.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188 2, 6.

Del.

John Lincoln

P. 2

on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

July

, 1774

Roll dated _____

Noted

17

Come! Pay,

Feb 1

, 17

Time of service,

Mr.

Days.

Pay p^r month,

6 2

Dollars.

Amt. of Pay. £

2

4

12

De'...

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

L. P. Lumsden

57

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Rhodes

Appears with the rank of

Pl

on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Regt Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

March, 17

Roll dated

March, 17

Come^t Pay,

March, 17

Time of service,

M^o, — Days.

Pay p^r month,

6²³ Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £

2 *8* *10* *D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

L B B

Del.

John L. Rhodes
Appears as shown below in John Rhodes

Account*

ag^t Soldiers—

(Revolutionary War.)

John L. Rhodes
4-7-18

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 2,6.

Number of record:

75

(545)

Copyist.

Lewis, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewis, William

Lewis, Isaac

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3-45-12-2</i>	20
2 <i>3-45-12-3</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *9*

Book Mark:

P. 488296

✓ See also

X

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James H. Hall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the De.
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec 17 1776*, 1777.

Roll dated *Dec 17 1776*, 1777.

Remarks: *Capt. Anderson's Co. 1776*

* From copy (made in the P. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Isaac Lewis

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777.

Remarks:

Reserted

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188295.

Number of record:

26

(545 n)

Johnson

Copyist.

✓ Lewis, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 32	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A. P. 488276

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas
Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County
for the Delaware Regiment—

(Revolutionary War,

for

Roll dated

Date of Inlistment

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1857 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-296

Del.

Robert Kean

Appears on an

Account Stated *

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

for listed, 17

Date of enlistment,

March 17, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

at 17 Mar. 17

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return: *at*

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, A.
S. 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware, R. & P. 1882-6.

Robert Kean

Lewis, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Drummer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3910	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

B x D488276

See also

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

Wm Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieu^t Col Charles Pope's Company^t in the
Delaware Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col David
Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *Aug Sept Oct & Nov*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for }
August } Dolls, Pts.

Pay & Subsistence for } *19* Dolls, *30* Pts.
Sept Oct & Nov, }

Amount of Pay & Sub- } *19* Dolls, *30* Pts.
sistence, }

Remarks: *Enlisted Nov. 1779*

From copy made at R & P Office War Dept. Sept. 1897.
September 1897. of an original copy of the roll of the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-20

This document was deposited in the Library of the
Colonial Society of the State of Delaware and the Library of the
Colonial Society of the State of Maryland.

P. E. Wines

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Company⁺ in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Dec 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^d of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^o,

D^y

Pay p^r Month,

7

Doll,

30

Pc

Subst^d Pr. Month,

10

Doll,

Pc

Amount of Pay & Subst.,

17

Dolls,

30

Pc

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy on file in the R & P Office W. & D. 1891. In
September 1891. of an original copy of the original from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-296

This copy was despatched to the various offices of the
Co. of the P. & R. Co. of the State of Delaware. Co. of the
Company.

J. E. ...

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Kum* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu Colo.'s Company, Del. Regt of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Jan & Feb 1780

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service,

2 M^o, D

Pay for two Months,

14 Doll, *60* Pt

Subsist for two months,

20 Doll, Pt

Amount of Pay & Subsist,

34 Doll, *60* Pt

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 188-296.

This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col Charles Pope's, Capt John Corse's and The Lieu Colonel's Company.

W. G. Vines

(540)

Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1st Lt Lewis

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company[†] of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of Apr, 1780*

Roll dated *Christanna Bridge*

May 7, 1780.

Commissioned,

17

War, *✓*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Pope's, Capt. John Corse's, and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. P. G. Vines

Copist.

Del.

Muster Roll *

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated *Apr. 21, 1890*

Date of Inlistment, _____, 17____

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 188-296).

Lewis, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William L. ...

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of record:

13

(545)

Copyist

16

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Robert Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Battalion of Continental Forces Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *March April & May*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17.

Time of Service, *3* Ms. *13* Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *7 8 10*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488206.

Austin

50 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for June, 1777.

Roll dated Not dated, 1777.

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 1777.

Time of Service, 1 M^s, 10 D^s.

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 S. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Hustin

Sc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis
Pvt

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service
of the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M, 17

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. 11 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M. D.

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. M. M. M.

50

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

September, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *M^s*, *D^s*

Pay Pr Month, *6⁹/₃* Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, *£ 2 8. 10 d.*

Casualties, *Sick absent*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1894, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Austin

0
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of

Pvt.

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

October, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Pay Pr Mo.,

62/3

Dolls.

Time of Service,

1 M^o,

D^y.

Amount of Pay, £

2 8 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

Austin

545

Copied

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis
Pvt

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6²/₃* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^o.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record forwarded from the State
of Delaware (R. & P. 188-295).

Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Lowes

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

December, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M, *D*

Pay Pr Month,

62 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

9 s. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188:296.

J. Austin

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of

Priv.

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service,

M^o

D^y

Pay Pr Month,

62/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

9 S. 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Huston

(5451)

Copyst

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Sewes

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.*

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

17

Time of Service,

1 M,

D

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

(5457)

Hurstin

Copyist

10 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, *1* M, D

Pay Pr Month, *69* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, *2* S. *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Austin

10 | Hall's Regiment. | Del.

Wm Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April, 1778.*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M, *1* D

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, *2* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Austin

L^o

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Lewis

Appears with the rank of

Priv.

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M, D

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

(545)

Austin

Copyst

L Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Roll dated

June 1775

Not dated 1775

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 1775

Time of Service, *1* M, *1* D

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollrs.

Subsistance, *1* Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware R & P 488-296

Austin

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July, 1775

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

M, D

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Dollars

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *\$2.10*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.)

(5450)

Austin

Copyist

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis
Pot

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M.

D

Pay Pr Month,

6 ²/₃

Doll^r

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^r

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £

s.

d

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488296.

Austin

1^c
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Sears

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept 29, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

J. A. Gresham

10

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September, 1778*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s *1* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^s

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1867,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William L. Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

March 28, 1783

Time of service

16 months

Casualties

Remarks:

*William L. Co. & 8
in action Did not die*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. — R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol

2, page *51*

(575)

Copy. st.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Lewis

Appears with the rank of

Pvt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

October, 1775

Roll dated

Not paid 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Time of Service,

Ms

Ds.

Pay Per Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Subsistence Per Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *\$28.40*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

November, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1, 17*

Time of Service, *1* Ms. *1* Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, *1* Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 2 s 16 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

(5450)

Auster

Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del.
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

December, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commence of pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms. *1* Ds.

Pay pr Month,

2/3 Dolls.

Subsistence pr Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2 1/3* d

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September 1860 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206

Huster

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mr Lewis

Appears with the rank of *2d Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United
States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan'y 1, 17

Time of Service,

W

D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3

Doll

Sub^t P^r Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* d

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

(5451)

Austin

Copyist

Del.

Wm L. Lewis

20

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

February, 1779.

Not dated, 17

July 1, 17

Ms. A.9.2.10.1.Ds

69 Dolls

Dolls

25/11/10

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.29.

Flushing

10. 11. 1917

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mr Lewis

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Coms't pay, *Mar 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay pr Month, *6 23* Dolls.

Subt pr m., Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ *9 8 11 D*

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1891,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

Austin

Pl | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Wm Lewis
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April* 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated* 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *6* *60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls... *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296

Austin

It

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Lewis

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May

, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1

, 17

Time of service,

1

Months.

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 60

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

6

Dolls.,

60

Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Huston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis
Prot

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of service,

Pay pr Month,

Subsistance,

Pay & Subsistance,

Remarks:

Months,

Days.

Dolls.

Dolls.

Ninths.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Lewis

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

July, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of service,

Months,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 00

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

6 00 Dolls., *00*

Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

J. Austin

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap Robert Kirkwood's Company in the Delaware Reg't Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

December, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms,

Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6

dolls,

60

Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10

dolls,

Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

16

dolls,

60

Pts.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1856, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

J. Huston

161 Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January & February, 1776

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan'y

, 17

Time of Service,

2

Ms,

D's.

Pay per Month,

6

Dolls,

60

Pts.

Subsistance pr Month,

10

Dolls,

Pts.

Pay & Subsistance,

33

Dolls,

30

Pts.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

H. Austin

50

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Lewis

Appears with the rank of *Foot* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Rob' Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Mar*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, *10*'s.

Pay per Month, *6* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Subsistance pr Month, *10* Dolls, *00* Pts.

Pay & Subsistance, *16* Dolls, *60* Pts.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

A. Austin

N

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lewis

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy of Foot in the
Delaware Regt the Service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

March, 1780.

Roll dated

Wicks Farm

April 23, 1780.

Commiss'd,

, 17

W,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-20

Austin

J^c
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William. Lewis

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg. of Foot in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Roll dated

Commiss^d,

[W,†]

Remarks:

April, 1780.
Christian Bridge
May 2^d, 1780.
17

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

From similar roll same company.

Auction

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John H. Hall
Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

Revolutionary War,

for

Sept 17

Roll dated

17

Date of Inlistment.

17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-296.

L

Del.

M. L. Lewis

Appears as shown below on a

Memorandum*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Engine of Capt. Moore

Memorandum

John King)
Wm. Lewis)

From copy made in the P. & P. Office, War Department, September 1891, containing the record of service from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-25

Number of recd.

41

(52)

L. C. Patterson

Copist.

Lieu Allen, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewellin, John

Lindsay, Samuel
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lindsey, Samuel

X
Lindsey, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

2
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Philip Sinden,
Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Dec 17*, 17*76*.

Time of service *1776*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*
and *re-enlisted*
in 1777

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, page *25*

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel S. S. S. S.

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Number of record:

13

(54)

Samuel S. S. S.
Copyist

Sc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Lindsey

Appears with the rank of

Priv

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**

for

July, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M

D

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *16* d.

Casualties,

Returned from Desertion

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296

Austin

SC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Lindsey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M, D

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

28 16 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P, 188-206.

Huston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Lindsey

Appears with the rank of

Pvt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col: David Hall, in the Service of the United States of America,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

September, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

M,

D

Pay Pr Month,

12/3

Doll^{rs}

Whole amount of Pay, *9*

8. 10 a.

Casualties,

Sick Absent

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

J. M. Huston

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Lindsey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

October, 17-*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct 1*, 17

Pay Pr Mo., *6 2/3* Dolls.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s.

Amount of Pay, *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties, *Sick & absent*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1865) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 1882.65.

Mushin

JC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Lindsey
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Company of the
Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of
the United States of America Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

November, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1, 17

Pay Pr Mo.,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Time of Service,

1

M^o,

D^s.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s

10

D

Casualties,

Sick absent

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-206.

Thurston

J^c | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Sam^l Lindsey
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *December*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* M, *D*.

Pay Pr Month, *62²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, *9* s. *10* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

JC | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Lindsey
Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M; *1* D

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, *3* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 48,296.

Austin

101

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Lindsey

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

February, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

M,

D

Pay Pr Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *10* D

Casualties;

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-296.

Huston

(5457)

Copyist

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Lindsey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, M, D

Pay Pr Month, *10 2/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *10* s. *10* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P, 188-206.

H. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^t Lindsey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Apr 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M, 1 D

Pay Pr Month,

6²/₃ Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. 10 d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Austin

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml. Lindsey

Appears with the rank of

Pvt.

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M,

D

Pay P^r Month,

6²/₃

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s. *16* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made at the R & P Office War Department in September 1894 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 188 20

J. Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lindson

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 17*78*

Roll dated*

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June, 17

Time of Service,

1 M,

10 D

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3

Dollrs.

Subsistance,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 2 8 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware - R. & P. 488-296.

Strucker

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Lindsey
Appears with the rank of *Priv*

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Dela-
ware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United
States of America; Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

M,

D

Pay Pr Month,

62/3

Doll^r

Subsistence pr Month,

Doll^r

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 16d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 188-26.

Austin

10
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Lindsey
Priv

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Dela-
ware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United
States of America; Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

August, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 47

Commencement of Pay,

Aug. 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1 M,

7

D

Pay P^r Month,

6 ²/₃

Doll^{rs}

Subsistence p^r Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £.

s.

d

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1867, of an original record forwarded from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-96

Justin

(54-9)

Copy 1881

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Insey

Appears with the rank of

Pvt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *September, 1775*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Doll^s

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^s

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£2 s. 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 488 296

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Lindsey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Comp^s in the Dela-
ware Reg^t

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept^r 9, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

J. Huston

P Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Sam. Lindsey
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *October*, 17*78*

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *Ms.* *6 2/3* Mo. *6 2/3* Mo. *6 2/3* Mo.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsistance Per Month, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *\$2 s/16*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made of the R & P of the W. Department in
September 1847 and of the R & P of the State
of Delaware R & P 1882

F. Fisher

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Lindsey

Appears with the rank of

2nd Lt

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

November, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms. *10s.*

Pay Per Month,

6 2/3 Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 2 8 10d.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Director

1

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lindsey

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del.
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

December, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenc of pay,

Dec 1, 17

Time of Service,

Ms.

Ds.

Pay pr Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 . 16 d

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-29

Heister

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Lindsey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United
States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Jan'y, 17

Time of Service,

M

D

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3

Doll

Sub^t P^r Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s *16* d

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original copy borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-295

Director

(5451)

Agent

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Sinsy

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

February, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Feb 1, 17

Time of Service,

Ms.

Ds.

Pay Pr Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 9 8/6 d c*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188,206.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Anderson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

March, 17*99*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com's't pay,

Mar, 17

Time of Service,

1 M's,

D's.

Pay pr Month.

6²⁵/₁₀₀

Dolls.

Subt pr m.,

Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, *£ 2* s *16* D

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-296

Minster

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Linsey

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Apr*, 17

Time of service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *60* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Dolls., *60* Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1863 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-266

Justin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Lindsay

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of service,

1

Months,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6 ^{*60*}

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

6

Dolls.,

60

Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. Austin

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Lindsey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall.

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of service,

1 Months, *30* Days.

Pay pr Month,

6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

6 Dolls., *6⁰⁰* Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1867 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488-205.

Houston

20

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Lindsay

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Col^l David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *July*, 17*79*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of service, Months, *2.5* Days.

Pay pr Month, _____ Dolls.

Subsistance, _____ Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *5* Dolls., *20* Ninths.

Remarks: *Dissested 26th July 1779*

*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1867 of a record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 1882.

J Austin

X
Linegar, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

P. P. 488 296

See also

20 Hall's Regiment. Del.

William Thomas
James M. Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1783*, 17*83*.

Time of service *1783*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *2*, Page *21*

James M. Co.
Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward L. Loring

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas
Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County
for the Delaware Regiment—

(Revolutionary War,

for *Sept. 18*, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 17

Date of Inlistment, *May 11*, 17

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Ant. S. ...
Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Regt under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

1st ..., 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks :

Number of record

1

(543)

...
Copyist

Del.

John L. Linn

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by Mr Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1 - 1st, 17

Date of enlistment,

Nov - 11, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1863 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296

Number of record

90

(545)

L. L. Linn
Copyist.

Linge, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lingo, Samuel

Lingo, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam. Linge

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt. Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Recruit in Sussex

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 188,236.

Number of record

43

(548d)

M. P. R. L.

Copyist.

L Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Lingo

Appears on a

Return

of Soldiers Inlisted Since the Mustering the men
on December 28, 1782

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Note dated, 17

Remarks: *Inlisted Febry 27 1783*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
September 1861 from an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188.20

Number of record

36

1548d

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Smith

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *May 27, 1783*

Time of service *1 yr 1 mo*

Casualties

Remarks: *Transferred to the 1st*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 434, 584.

Vol. *1*, page *20*

Lingo, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^l Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

Revolutionary War,

for , 17

Roll dated , 17

Date of Inlistment, , 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

C/
1171
Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

17- Oct, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

1171
Copyist.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

Willm Lingo

Appears on a

Return

of State Coats delivered the following Soldiers of
the Del Regt. at Lewis Town March 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Coats, *7*

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296

Number of record

50

(5487)

L. S. Lingo

Copied.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Lingo
James Lingo Co.,
Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

June, 1782.

Time of service

1782-1783

Casualties

Remarks:

*The man of
the roll*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol

2, page *25*

(575)

John Lingo
Copyist.

Linsley, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lindsey, Samuel

Lirly, Nicholas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>307582</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nicholas Lirty

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb. 13*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, *2* Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Amo^t of Pay, *£ 2* *8 13* *D. 4*

Casualties, *taken Prisoner 15th March*

Remarks:

From copy of roll of R & P Office War Department in
September 1864 and is a record so far as the State
of Delaware R & P is concerned

J. B. Sittler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Nicholas Litch
B. F. Litch Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment July 3, 1781.

Time of service.

Casualties.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 2, Page 33

(575)

Copyist.

Little, Philip

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Little, S. Philip

Little, S. Philip

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

21

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Philip Little

Quartermaster Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment March 5, 1781.

Time of service Not

Casualties

Remarks: To the end of the War

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1784, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 267. —R. & P., 436, 789.

Vol. 2, page 36

Tea

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Philip Little

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Regt under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

1st 2d 3d 4th

, 17

Roll dated

11th Dec. 20

, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(543)

Copyist

Del.

John Little
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

W. H. Little
Copist.

Little, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

72 85 96

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Little
James Little
James Little Co.,
Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 1783*, 1783.

Time of service *June 1783*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged on 10th*
July 1783

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. — R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *50*

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1/10 1862
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

Revolutionary War,

for *John Hall 1st Lt*, 17

Roll dated *1862*

1st Lt, 17
Date of Inlistment,

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *Missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September, 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 188-296.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

on Hill m x 76.

Appears on a

Return

of Clothing deliver the following Soldiers of the
Del. Regt.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated *June 2*

June 13, 1790.

Coats, / ; Hatts, /

Shoes, ; Overalls,

Remarks:

Presented on file in R & P Office War Department in
September 1861 and returned to the State of Delaware R & P 15 1861

Number of return

46

A. B. Newman

1861

Copy

Livingston, Neil

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Livingston, Neal

Loatman, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lobman, John

Lobman, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39-3-0</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P.P. 488295

✓ See also

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John L. Brown

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Reg^t under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

not stated, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 17*81*.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(543)

Copyist.

Del.

W. A. Tilton

Appears on an

Account Stated *

for the recruits Enlisted by Mr Tilton in 1781

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1st June, 17

Date of Enlistment, *March 1, 17*

Bounty to the recruit,

Bounty to the officer,

Amount of bounty to }
recruit & officer, }

Remarks from the muster Roll: *x Tilton*

Remarks from Capt M Kennon's Return:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
September 1857 from original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 1882.

Number of recruits

89

(545)

W. A. Tilton

Copyist.

Loffley,

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

A x P 488276

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears as shown below in an

Account*

stated as follows:

"September 16th 1782

Delaware State to Cap^t Moore Dr

To Extradnary Expence while after
Deserters and took up two Vis Rees
puttman & Stephen Anderson, for
which I have no other charge against
the State—

To Baring the Expence of Cap^t De-
laney Capt Loffley and two others
who Rode with me one night & Day

To 7s 6d p^d Mr Rowlin Bivins for 5 l £0 7 6
Suppers feed for Horses & Brandy, }

To 7s 6d p^d M^r puttman for 4 break- 0 7 6
fasts Horse feed & Brandy, }

To 15s p^d M^r Britian Eness for 4 din- 0 15 0
ners Brandy & horse feed, }

To 10^s pd M^r Clowes 0 10 0

2 0 0

James Moore "

(Revolutionary War.)

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1897, and on 21st of 1899, and removed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 1899.

Loffley, Isaac

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Laughley, Isaac

Loller, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawler, Daniel

12
Long, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

11 * P488.296

See also

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Reigement Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for from Dates of Commission and In
listments until April 1, 1777

Roll dated-

Not dated

Date,

Feb 7

17

Weeks,

7

; Days, 2

At per week,

10^c

£

3

s.

12

D. 10

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1867 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 48820

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Newman

Lc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of on a

Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. James Moore's Company † of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

April

, 1777 .

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17 .

Date,

April 1

, 1777 .

Weeks,

; Days, 2

At per week,

10/

£

—

, 8

2

, D

10

Remarks:

*until April
2^d Inclusive, the Day we
marched from quarters*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Vears

R

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug*, 1777,
and from the Dates of some Enlistments farther
Back.

Roll dated

Not dated

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *0* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/3* Dollars.

Time of Subsistence, Week, Day.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1860, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

T. M. Moore

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Co.,
Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

17

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. 2 Page 30

Le

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of

Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company[†] in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

Sept, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay

Sept 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., *0*

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6²/₃

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2 s 10 D 0

Casualties

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

C. L. Mearns

Lc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Oct

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., 6

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6²/3

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s 10

D. 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

T. M. Weaver

(515)

Copyist.

LC

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company†, in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov*, 1777.

Roll dated *Nov*, 1777.

Commencement of Pay, *Nov 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *2* Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d

Casualties

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1850, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-200.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

Lc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company⁺ in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

Dec

, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, / . Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, *28 00* D

Casualties:

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296

This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt

J. M. Carter

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. James Moore's Company of the Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for From the Date of Commission and In-
listment until April 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Date,

Feb 9, 17

Month,

1; Days, 22

At pr Month, £

2

s.

10

D. C.

£

4

s.

6

D.

8

Remarks:

From copy made by the R & P Office, War Department, in
S. and other 1874 of the original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware, R & P, 1874.

Copy of this roll was deposited in the War Department as Capt. J. H.
JAMES MOORE, 1st Lt. Col. James W. Smith's Company.

and 10 p. 10.

L. M. Williams

1777

Copied.

Lc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Vol dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., — Days.

Pay pr Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 8 10 D —

Casualties.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R. & P., 488,296.)

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willison's Company.

and Capt

J. M. W. ...

LD

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall, with the Dates of Inlistments of such as have Inlisted since the 1st Day of May,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May

, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov date

, 17

£ *2* , s *10* , D *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

T. M. Wean

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

for Cap^t James Moore's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Apr

, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

£ *2* , s *10* , d *0*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

and Capt

J. Moore

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

July

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay

July 1

, 17

Time of Service,

/

Mo., —

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6²/3

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s 10

D 0

Casualties.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. Moore

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Pri* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company† in the Delaware Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col: David Hall; Inlisted for the War,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Taken Nov 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Nov 5, 1777.

Enlisted,

, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

T. M. Moore

S

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Roll

of Lieut John Willson's Company of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

Roll dated

Sept 10, 177*8*

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Co. David Hall's Company.

Wm. B. Thomas

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t James Moore's Company⁺ in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Jan'y, 1778.

Roll dated

Novr 17th, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month, *6²/₃* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, *2* s *10* D -

Casualties.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-206.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company.
and Capt.

J. M. Wilson

6411

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap' James Moore's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Feby

, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Feby 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

6²/₃

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s

10

D

Casualties.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieutenant John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Moore

545

Copyist.

L | Hall's Regiment. Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the 1st Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feby*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Feby*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *-* Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/3* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D -

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenant John Willson's Company and Capt.

J. M. W. Lane

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company† of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Mar

, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov. 17

, 17

Commencement of Pay, 1st Mar , 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., 7 Days.

Pay per Month, 6² / 3 Dol^s

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D

Casualties.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieutenants John Willson's Company.

J. M. W. Sears

D

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *(1) Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Wilson's Company* of the D Regt.
Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Apr*, 1778 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6²/₃* Dol^s

Amount of Pay, € *2* S *1* C *D*

Casualties.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, R & P. 188206.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James' and Lieut John Wilson's Company.

and Capt.

J. M. Weaver

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut John Willson's Company,† Del. Regt of
Foot, Commd. by Colⁿ D: Hall, Esqr.,
(Revolutionary War,)

for May, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com: of Pay, 1st May, 17

Time of Service, 1 M., D.

Pay Pr. Month. 6²/₃

£ 2, s 10, D

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Willson

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month, *6 2/3*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *7* S. *10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Weaver

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of Priv. on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for July, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay July 1, 17.

Time of Service, / Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month: 6 2/3 Dollars

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 7 s. 10 D. -

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

a 2 Capt

J. M. Weave

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *(Priv)* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Willson's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Aug, 1778

Roll dated,

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Aug*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay Pr Month. *6 2/3 Dols*

Subsistence Pr month,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£ 2 8.10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam'l Long

Appears with the rank of Priv on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y† in the Delaware Reg' Commanded by Col^r David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept, 1778

Roll dated

Nov^r 17

Commencement of Pay, 1 Sept, 17

Time of Service, 7 Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., 6²/₃

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. W.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y[†] in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Dec, 1778.

Roll dated

Nov-Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, 17

Time of Service, 3 Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6²/₃*

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 7 s. 10 d.

Casualties, *Returned from Hospital*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

J. M. Moore

Capt

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Prior* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captain James Moor's Company; in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Taken: Jan'y 1, 1778.

Roll dated

Jan'y 6, 1778.

Remarks:

On Guard

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

*This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John W. Moore's Company.

and Capt

J. M. Moore

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Reg^t.,

Revolutionary War,

for *Jan*, 1779 .

Roll dated

Not dated, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan*, 17 .

Time of Service, *1* Mos., - Days.

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *6²/₃*

Subsistence, *—*

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. L. D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. — R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

T. M. Moore

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain James Moore's Company † Delaware
Regt.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb'y*, 1779

Roll dated

Not Dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1st Feb'y*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mos., *-* Days

Am't in Dolls pr. M., *6²/₃*

Subsistence,

Am't of Pay & Subsistence, £ *2* S. 10. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company

J. A. Wilson

Lc Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

Sam Long
Pr

Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain James Moore's Comp'y^t in the Dela-
ware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Mar*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *1 Mar*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Amount of pay Pr M. in Dolls., *6²/₃*

Subsistence,

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *£ 2 s. 10 D.*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Wilson's Company.

and Capt

J. Moore

LC Hall's Regiment. Del.

Sam'l Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company † Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *24* *pr*, 1779

Roll dated *Nov* *24* *1779*

Commencement of Pay, *1* *Apr*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mos., *—* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *6*⁰⁰

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *—*

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dollars, *6*⁰⁰ 90^{ths}

Casualties, *—*

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

and Capt

J. Moore

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

Capt. James Moore's Company† Del. Regt.
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *Nov date*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mos., *0* Days.

Pay pr month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Subsistence pr month in Dollars, *6*

Pay & Subsistence, *6* Dollars, *6* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. John Willson's Company.

J. M. Moore

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of Private

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col. David Hall,
"Revolutionary War."

for

June

1779

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days,

Pay Pr month, 15 ²/₃ Doll

Subsistance Pr month, 6 Doll

Pay & Subsistance, 6 Dolls, 90

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Capt. James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

J. B. Sittle

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^e Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Wilson's company,† Delaware
Regiment, Commanded by Col^d David Hall,
Revolutionary War.

for

July

1777

Roll dated

Not dated

17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, *17*

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r month, *6 2/3* Doll

Subsistance P^r month, *60* Doll^s

Pay & Subsistance, *6* Doll^s, *90*

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Dept. 100
September, 1860, of an original record borrowed from the S. of
of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

†This company was constituted at Annapolis, Md., as Captain
James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

J. B. Sitter

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Jm Wilson's Company & Delaware Reg^t

Revolutionary War,

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated. 17

Comm^d of Pay,

Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service,

17 Mo., days.

Pay and Subsistⁿ for
Aug.

11 doll^s, *50* 90th

Pay & Sub- for }
Sept^r Octob^r & }
Nov^r }

50 doll^s, 90th

Total Amount,

61 doll^s, *50* 90th

Casualties,

Remarks:

This copy of the R & P of the War Department is
sent to the State of Delaware for the State
of Delaware R & P 1879

This copy of the R & P of the War Department is
sent to the State of Delaware for the State
of Delaware R & P 1879

J. B. Sitter

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^l Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Jⁿ Wilson's Company† Delaw^e Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Dec., 1777.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comm^d of Pay,

Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Pay P^r Month,

6, 60

Subsist^m P^r Month,

10

Total Amount,

16, 60

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Wilson's Company.

J. R. Eitler

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States
of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Jan. & Febr. 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 17

Time of Service, 2 Ms, D

Pay for two months, 13 Doll^{rs}, 30 PtSubsistence for two months, 20 Doll^{rs}, PtAmount of Pay & subsistⁿ, 33 Doll^{rs}, 30 Pt

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-26.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Siller

L.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Jⁿ Willson's Comp^y in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,
Revolutionary War,

for

March

, 1770

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

March 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^s,

D^s

Pay Pr Month,

6 Doll^{rs}

60

P^{ts}

Subsistence Pr Month,

10 Doll^{rs},

P^{ts}

Pay and Subsistence,

16 Doll^{rs},

60

P^{ts}

Remarks:

-From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896 - of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R & P. 488,295.

-This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Siller

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James L. Hall

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^o Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for *James L. Hall*, 17

Roll-dated *Sept 17*

Date of Inlistment, 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July, *See Muster*

August,

September,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-295.

L,

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt John Willson's Compy† in the Delaware
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

April

, 1780.

Roll dated

Christiana Bridge

May 2, 1780.

Commission'd,

, 17

W, /

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

J. B. Sittler

6
4
17
Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

for date, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-236.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

Chandler
Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Long

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a
Muster Roll

of Capt. James Moor's Company † in the Dela-
ware Regiment of Foot, in the Service of the
United States of America, Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Nov States*, 17

Roll dated *Phila*

May 7, 1777

Date of Commission, , 17

Date of Inflistment, *Feb 9*, 1777

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
James Moore's and Lieut. and Capt. John Willson's Company.

Is M. H. H. H.

Lormath

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Captain

Captain

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Learmouth, John

Losson, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawson, James

✓
Lowell, Joseph
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

P. 488276

See also.....

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^d Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

Revolutionary War,

for *July 1st 1781*, 17

Roll dated *July 1st 1781*

Date of Inlistment, 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *not recorded*

September,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware R & P 4820

✓
Lower, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Drummer

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3745770	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7	4890	26	
8	4907	27	
9	5212	28	
10	5242	29	
11	75	30	
12	5125	31	
13	5167	32	
14	5181	33	
15	5232	34	
16		35	
17	315	36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: P & P 488296

✓ See also.....

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James L. Lee

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll.*

of Cap^t Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Roll dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *March 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *11* M^o, D^y

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 11 s. 7 d.*

Casualties, *Enlisted March 1st 1778*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. P. L. Lee

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Fover

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Jn^r Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^r David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the Month July*, 177*8*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 177*8*

Time of Service, *1* M^r, D^r

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *£ 2 s. 15* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-26.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

W. H. P. Jr.
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Pope
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jⁿ Learmonth's Comp^y of the Delaware
Regiment of Foot commanded by Col^l David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *the month of August, 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *August 1, 1778*

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *15* D^y

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *15* D.

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September 1865, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-295.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James L. Over

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Roll

of Captain John Learmonth's Comp^y* of the
Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

September 9th, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Charles Pope's and Captain John Learmonth's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lover

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. P. Jaquett's Company † of the Delaware
Regt of foot in Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *September*, 1778.

Roll dated *Camp Robinsons June*
October 5, 1778.

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment a foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

for

Sept.

, 177

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, / Mo., 0 Da.

Pay per month in Dollars, . . . 7/3

Subsist per month in Dollars,

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ 2 8 15 10-0

Casualties.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488, 296.)

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquet's Company.

F. Mott

(545)

Copyist

Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Lover

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the service of the United States of America, Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, *1* Ds.

Pay pr month, *7 1/3* Dollars.

Subsistance, *1* Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£ 28 15 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.26.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Warner

J^d

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lairs

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Dec.

, 1798.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* Mo., Ds.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsistence, Dollars.

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *58.10D*

Casualties, *Returned Hospital*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. M. M.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lover

Appears with the rank of *Drum* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company^t of the Dela-
ware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Jan'y

, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

1 Jan'y

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

7 1/3

Doll^s

Subst pr Month,

Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub-
sistance pr Month,)

£ *2* s *13* d

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Mortimer

Cap^t

J Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Love
Appears with the rank of *Trumpet* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feb'y*, 17*59*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comme^t of Pay,

Feb'y, 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

7 2/3

Doll^s

Subst pr Month,

Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub-
sistance pr Month,

£ 2 s 15 d

Casuallities, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

S. M. Moore

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Love

Appears with the rank of *Drum^r* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

March 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated ; 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Mich. 1 , 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr Month,

7 73 Doll^s

Subst pr Month,

Doll^s

Am^t of Pay and Sub-
sistance pr Month,

£ 2 s 15 D

Casualties, -----

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Garrison

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Love

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Coln^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April* 1779.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *1 April* 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, D^s

Pay per Month, *7³⁰* D^s

Subsistance per Month, D^s

Pay and Subsistance per Month, *7 D^s, 30 Nints.*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488-296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. M. M. M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Long
Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May* *1779*.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17
Commencement of Pay, *1 May*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *1* Das.

Pay pr month, *1.73* Dollars.

Subsist pr month, _____ Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsist, £ *2* S. *16* D.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lover

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June* 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of service, *1* month, *0* Day.

Pay pr month, *6* Dol., *60* N.

Subsistance per month, Dol.

Amount of pay & subsistance, *6* Dol., *60* Nint.

Causualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

F Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

James Fover

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Dela-
war Regiment of foot Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1779.
Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Sarvis, / Month, Day.

Pay pr month, 6 73 Dol.

Subsistance month, Dol.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, 6 Doll, 60 Nin

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 1882, 295.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morrison

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company † in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov. 1779.*

Roll dated

Not dated, 1779.

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *11* M., D.

Pay & Subsistance { *11* Dollars, *50* Ninetieths
for Augt., }

Pay & Subsistance for Septem- { *50*
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, *61. 50*

Casualties

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 295.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Love

Appears with the rank of

Pvt.

on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jacquett's Company^t of the Delaware
Regiment of foot Commded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Dec.

, 1779.

Roll dated-

Not dated, 17

Comm of Pay,

Dec. 1

, 17

Time of service,

1

Month,

Days.

Pay pr month,

6.60

Dollars.

Subs pr month,

10

Dollars.

Amount,

16

Dollars,

60

Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jacquett's Company.

J. Morrow

f Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Jones

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster Roll *

of C^t Jaquitt's C^o† in the Del^r Reg^t of Foot in
the Service of the Uni^d Sta^s of Merr^a Com^d by
Co^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1750.

Roll dated *Wicks James*

March 7, 1750.

War,

Remarks: *Presented 7th March 1750*

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488,206.)

* This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam^r Jones

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^{tn} Jaquitt's Company[†] of the Delaware Reg^t
of foot Comm^d by Col^l David Ball,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1756.

Roll dated *Feb.*

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *1 Jan'y.*, 17

Time of Servis, *2* M, Day.

Pay p^r 2 Months, *13* D^{rs}, *36* N.

Subsistance P^r 2 Months, *20*

Amt of Pay & Subsistance, *33* D^{rs}, *36* N.

Casualties,

Remarks:

[†] From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

[†] This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

(545a)

Copied

✓
Lover, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>3580</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *3580*

See also

22

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John, at James Town

Regiment Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment , 17 .

Time of service

Casualties *John, at James Town*

Regiment Co.

Remarks :

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. — R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *22*, page *307*

John, at James Town

✓
Lovett, Joseph
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

17. P 488296

See also

11
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James M. ...
... Co.,

... Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb 25, 1780

Time of service

12 m.

Casualties

Remarks:

Missing in action
Aug 1781

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *36*

...

(575)

Copyist.

J

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Lovett

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Muster Roll *

of Colo. David Hall's Comp^y of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

Roll dated

April, 1780.
Christiana Bridge
May 2, 1780.
17

Commissioned,

War,

Remarks:

Enlisted 28 Feb 1780

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R. & P., 488-296.)

This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Watson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Lorette

Appears on a

Return*

of State Coats delivered the following Soldiers of
the Del Regt. at Lewis Town March 1780

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Coats, /

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1895) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 488296.

Number of record

50

(5487)

L. J. Lorette

Copyist.

Low, Edward

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 37	20
2 1450	21
3 1570	22
4 3023518	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 69 & P 488296

See also

L | Hall's Regiment.

| Del.

Edward James
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Roll dated

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

Edward L. ...

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enock Anderson's Company[†] of the Delaware Regm^t of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 1777.

Roll dated *April*, 1777.

Commencement of Pay, *1 July*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *6* D^s.

Amount of Pay, *£ 6 10* D.

Casualties

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 1882-6.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enock Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, and 8th Company.

Copy of original from ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward J. Carr

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D
Regm^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Roll dated

Com'd of pay,

Time of Service,

Pay for month,

Amount of pay, £

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Edward Low

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Decr 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

26

(545m)

L. M. Deane

Copy 81.

✓
Low, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37-0-0-0-0-0	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of personal papers herein 6

Book Mark.

17 P 488296

See also

6
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1000

1000

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from

to

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296).

Number of record

234
(545)

Copyist.

Low. James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37456</i>	20
2 <i>37456</i>	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark: *A.P. 488 296*

See also.....

P

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Gas Low

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Recruited

Commencement of Pay, *Mar 10*, 17

Time of Service,

M, 17 *D*

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

1 s. 8 d. 14

Casualties,

Remarks:

Deserted March 27"

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears on an

Account*

of money unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Jan'y,

; Feb'y,

March,

; April,

May,

; Extra,

June,

; July,

Aug,

; Total,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of records.

10

(545)

Copyist.

Lowe, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant | *Sergeant*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>37155-43</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

37155-43
R. P. 485-75

See also _____

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel L. Hall

Sergeant

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

Feb. 1783

Time of service

1783

Casualties

Remarks:

Found in the rolls

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 436,786.

Vol.

Page

L Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lowe

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Return

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867, of original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488296

Number of Pages:

43

(48)

John L. King
Capt.

✓
Lowe, Joseph
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

✓ P 488296

See also.....

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Lowe

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 -

Remarks:

Lib for field duty

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Number of record

36

(748)

Copy

Lowler, Daniel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lawler, Daniel

✓
Lowrey, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>39, 1, 2, 3, 4</i>	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein *6*

Book Mark: *R. P. 488296*

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Levi's

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of *Levi's* Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

17

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-26

Number of record:

13

(54)

Copy 1st

Luallen, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Luwellin, John

Lucas, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Adjutant. Adjutant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	35, 58, 62, 2	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 64-111-100-100

77-04882

See also

2
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lucas
Adjt.,

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Nov 27, 1776.

Time of service

Casualties Resigned Adj.

Aug 5-8.

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. 2, page 35-

Leister

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lucas

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment in the Service of the
United States Commanded by Colonel Hall

(Revolutionary War)

for *to June 1*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of pay,

May 1, 17

Time of service,

1 Mo.,

days.

Whole amount,

15

Remarks:

*From copy made by the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488 206.

R. P. G. Collins

Copyist.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Adjt* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of June*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay Pr Month, *40* Dollars.

Whole am^t, £ *15* s. d.

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1867 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488 206.

J P E. Evans

Copyist.

L Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John L. Reed

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col^o David Hall

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the month of July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenc^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay Pr Month, *40* Dollars.

Whole am^t, £ *15* s. d.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 2, 95.

J. M. E. Lines

L

Hall's Regiment,

Del.

James Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Adjnt* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Reg.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated

Time of Service,

Pay pr Mo.,

40

Subsist.,

20

&

22

, s

10

, d

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296.

R P Guinness

L Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Adjut* on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col:
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of July*, 17, 8.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Time of Service,

Pay pr Mo.,

40

Subsist.:

20

£ *22*

, s. *40*

, d

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September, 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

J. P. E. Lines

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lucas
Appears with the rank of *Adj*

on a

General Pay Roll*

of the Delaware Regt.,

(Revolutionary War)

for *the month of Aug*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of service, Mo., *7 1/2* Days.

Pay, *20* Dolls.

Subsistance, *10* Dolls.

Amot. of Pay and Subsist., £ *11* *8* *8* d

Remarks: *Resign'd 15th Aug.*

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

(545)

J P Collins

Copyist.

Regiment. **Del.**

James Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Adj.* on a
List

showing "Arrangement of the Officers of the
Delaware Regt from 1st Jan^y 1777 to this day
August 29th 1778"

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Aug. 29, 1778.

Date of Commission,

Nov. 27, 1776.

Remarks:

Resigned 15 Aug.
1778.

Number of record

1

(545)

Copied.

L

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Lucas

Appears with the rank of *Adjut* on a

General Pay Roll*

for Delaware Regt,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Sept

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commenceent,

, 17

Time of Service,

Pay $\frac{7}{8}$ Month,

Subsistence,

£

, s

, d

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-206.

J P E. Lucas

Copyist.

L

Del.

L. Lucas
Adjutant

Appears as shown below on a

Record

(without caption, date or certificate,) bearing the following endorsement:

"Observations on the recruiting accounts."

Revolutionary War

No 19 Adjutant Lucas
recruiting account, re
recruits, not authenticated,
or signed

From copy of the original in the War Department
September 1841, and of the original in the State
of Delaware, R & P. 1841

Number of copies

111

5487

Wm. Patterson

Lue Allen, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewellin, John

Lucallen, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewellin, John

Lewis, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lewis, William

Lyndsey, Samuel
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Lindsey, Samuel

Maanna, Danis

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mehoney, Dennis

Macklin, Eli

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 2	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

1875-1876
1878-1879

See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

William Hall

Private Co.

Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *March 17-8*

Time of service *1878*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

This card is to have been filed in the office of the Adjutant General, U. S. A., where it is to be kept by Congress, and it is to be filed in the office of the Adjutant General, U. S. A., where it is to be kept by Congress, Vol. 1, p. 27.

Vol. 1, p. 27

William Hall

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Eli Martine

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Lieut. John Rhodes' Company of the Delaware
Regt Comm'd by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t Pay,

2nd March, 17

Time of service,

6 M^o, *6* Days.

Pay p^r month,

6 2/3 Dollars.

Amt. of Pay, £

3 - 8 - 10

Casualties,

Discharged 14th April

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, 30
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

L. J. Furman

12
Macklin, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlean, Tho.

Macklin, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McBlean, Tho.

Maclean, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlean, Tho.

Maclin, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGlean, Tho.

Magill, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

McGill, John

Maney, Patrick

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mooney, Patrick

Manrow, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

MS. P. 1. 296

See also

2

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1 *(2nd)*

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 11th* *Jan'y*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

2nd *Sept*, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company † of the
Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col
David Hall—

(Revolutionary War,)

for _____, 17__

Roll dated _____, 17__

Commencement of Pay, _____, 17__

Time of Service, _____ Mths, _____ Days.

Pay per month, _____ Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ _____ S _____ D _____

Casualties _____

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Monrow

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Decr 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

Inlistment-missing

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record:

26

J. M. C.

(645 u.)

Copyright.

1227

Manship, Henry

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	37158200	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:

RHP-56786
11P 458296

See also

115

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Marsh

Co.,

1st Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Jan 1, 1782

Time of service 12 m

Casualties

Remarks:

Tendered

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P., 435, 786.

Vol. 2, page 103

Truster

(575)

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Marshall
Del Regt*

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

11 days,

from

July 16, 17*82*.

to

July 19, 17*82*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 16, 17*82*.

From copy made by the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1861, from original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 388,496.

Number of Rations

100

545

J. H. Wilson

Captain

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Manship
Del. Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
2 days,

from , 17 ,

to July 26 , 1782 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 26 , 1782 .

* This document is in the R. & P. of the War Department. It is published in the R. & P. of the State of New York. It is also in the R. & P. of the State of New York.

Number of re-

971
(545)

Huston

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Manship
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from

July 27, 1782,
July 29, 1782.

to

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 27, 1782.

From copy in file in the R. & P. Office War Department. In
September 1861, got an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 18826

Number of re:

260

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

772

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Manship

Appears on an exact

List or Roll

of the non-commissioned Officers and privates in-
listed for the Delaware Regiment, and Mus-
tered by Nehemiah Tilton Esq^r Commissary of
Musters for the Delaware State Specifying each
& every of their names, age, height, Trade,
where born, what State, Residence Colour of
hair, Complexion and day Mustered.

(Revolutionary War.)

List or Roll dated,

Nov date 17

Age,

17

Height,

5: 5

Trade,

Farmer

Where born,

America

What State,

Delaware

Residence:

State of

Delaware

County,

Dover

Hair,

Light

Complexion,

Fair

Day Mustered, 11 Jan

1782.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1861 of a copy of record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 48820

Noted at 11:

27

J. M. Mearns

74794

Copy.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry M. Hall

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Hit for field duty

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296

Number of record

36

(487)

W. H. Hall
Capt.

M Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Henry Manship

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17 .

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1860, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-265

Number of record

13

(48d)

J. P. R. J. L.
Cr. L.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Mansfield

Appears on a

Return*

of Recruits in the Delaware Regt Inlisted by Capt.
Jas. Moore D R since his appointment to
Superintend the recruiting Service in November
1781 carried to Jany. 15. 1783

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Date of Inlistment, *Jan'y 5*, 1782.

Bounty Paid, £ *9* s *0* d *0*

Reward for Inlisting, £ *3* s *0* d *0*

Bounty Unpaid, £ s d

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September 1864 of original record received from the State
of Delaware R. & P. 18876

Number of recd 1

51

(5482)

L. B. L. Mansfield

Capt.

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Henry Hareng
1st Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

7 days,

from

April 30, 17*92*.

to

May 20, 17*92*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Feb dated . 17 .

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 21 September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. —R. & P., 188206.

Number of records

249

(545)

Similar

Crypt.

Mapletuff, Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark:

Q 1 P 4 5 6 24 6

See also _____

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Saml Mapletuff

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt Kirkwood's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Continental Troops in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Recruited
Commencement of Pay,

Mar 5, 17

Time of Service,

M^s, *21* D^s

Pay P^r Month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £

1 s. *75* d.

Casualties,

Remarks:

Deserted March 26"

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears on an

Account*

of money unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Sept 15 1778

Jan'y,

; Feb'y,

March,

; April,

May,

; Extra,

June,

; July,

Aug,

; Total,

Remarks:

* From copy made at the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 155, 296

Number of rec^{ts}

10

515

Copyist.

March, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private | Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marsh, James

Mares, Abram

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Means, Abraham

1241
Marine, Charles

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 <i>2-58273</i>	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: *2-58273*

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hall
Private Co.,
1st Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

7/1 *Dec*, 17*82*.

Time of service

1/1 *Jan* *1783*

Casualties

Remarks:

*See roll of the 1st Delaware Reg't
for the name of the soldier who
was killed at the Battle of
Red Bank, Dec. 19, 1781.*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol....., page.....

(575)

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Merin
Lieut. Regt.

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of 4 Soldiers in the Del. Regt.
Noah Merine, Waller & Keeden com-
mencing the 16th & Ending the 17th Instant
4 Days Rations

Revolutionary War.

Receipt dated

July 16, 1782.

From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department in September 1891 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 48829

Number of copies

138

715

D. Austin

C. 1981

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Marine

2nd Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

11 days,

from

July 20, 1782,

to

July 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

over

July 20, 1782.

Received the within Rations for

Charles ^{jr} ~~Marine~~ ^{Morgan}
mark

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

251

Shuster

(545)

Copy st.

YN

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Merine
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from

July 24, 1782,

to

July 26, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

July 24, 1782.

Recd. the within Rations
Charles Merine
mark

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 188,295.)

Number of record

279
5499

J. L. Hurston

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M. rans
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
3 days,

from

July 27, 1779,

to

July 29, 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 27, 1779.

From copy in Gen. the R & P. Office War Department. In
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 1887.

Number of re

266

5450

W. H. H. H.

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Merine

Soldier

Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from ⁷ Nov 24, 1782, days,

to Nov. 30, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Nov. 24, 1782.

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 17 September 1864 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,266

Number of rears.

132

(545)

Justin

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

(Charles Merine
Soldier Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from Dec. 1, 1782,
to Dec 7, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Dec. 1, 1782.

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Number of record

131

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Marine
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations

to be issued to the person named above, for

14 days,

from

Dec. 8, 1782.

to

Dec. 11, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Dec. 8, 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,256.

Number of record.

264

(545)

Houston

Copyist.

M Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Charles Martin

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1861) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 188, 296

Number of record

36

(5487)

W. C. P. C. C.

Ex post.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Charles Trimmer

Appears with the rank of

Private on a

Return

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1891 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488 206

Number of record

13

(488)

1000

Copy 10

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James H. Moore

1st Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations

to be issued to the person named above, for

1 days,

from

July 21, 1772.

to

July 22, 1772.

Revolutionary War.

Order dated

Not dated 1772.

Rec'd the above Rations
A. L. Meyer

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, September, 1895 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record.

292

(545)

Sturges

Copyist.

Marine, Tho.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RIP 4.2.26

See also

113

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

The Marine
Regiment Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

May 10, 1778.

Time of service

12 m

Casualties

Remarks:

Unit for service
Sept 28

* This book appears to have been copied from original books in the Office of Army Accounts under the direction of General J. U. S. A. who was authorized by Congress July 1, 1780 to settle and finally adjust all accounts which ever were due to the United States and the officers and soldiers of the Continental Army. Journal, American Congress, Vol. 1, page 267. - M. A. P. 1780.

Vol. 1, 1778

John

(555)

Copied.

M Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thos. Marine

Appears with the rank of *Lt.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of Foot,
Belonging to the Del: Regt., in the Service of
the United states of America Comman. By Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated *Wilmington*
May 22, 1778.

Commissioned, , 17 . .

War, /

Remarks: *sub: March 16. Sick on*
Res. May 18.

From copy (made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Garrison

711 Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thos. Marine

Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^r D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1758.

Roll dated

not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 16*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per month, *1 73* Dollars.

£ *3* s. *15* d.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hales and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. Marine

71 Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thos. Marine

Appears with the rank of *Pl.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^{tn} Peter Jaquett's Company† Del. Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col^r D. Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 17*98*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *May 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, Days.

Pay per month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. ...

91 Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thos. Marine

Appears with the rank of *Plt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *June*, 17

Time of Service, Month, Day.

Pay per month, *1 2/3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

F. Morris

W Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Thos. Mauril

Appears with the rank of *Put* on a

Pay Roll *

of Cap^t Jaquitt's Comp^y† of the Del Regmt of
Foot Commanded By Col. David Hall

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *July* 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., .Ds.

Pay in Dolls pr month, *6 2/3*

Subsistance pr month,

£ *2* s. *10* D.

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware - R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

I Mott

211

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Maryne

Appears with the rank of *1st.* on a

Muster Roll *

of Capt. Jaquitt's Company† of foot Belonging
to the Delaware Regt in the Service of the
United States of America Commanded by
Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1758.

Roll dated *White Plains*.

Sept. 2, 1758.

Commissioned,, 17

War, /

Remarks: *Went for service*

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 188,296.)

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morris

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Maryne

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Peter Jaquit's Comp^y of Foot Belonging
to the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Colon^l
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay pr month. *6 73*

Substance pr month,

£ *2*, s. *10*, D.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquit's Company.

L. Morrison

4m

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos. Marins

Appears with the rank of

on a

List*

of Men who inlisted in Capt Peter Jaquett's
Company† of Foot in the Delaware Regiment
in 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated, 17

Time of inlistment, *March 11, 1778.*

Bounty, *100 dollars.*

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 188-296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. Morris

Marins, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marine, Tho.

Marklin, Eli

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Macklin, Eli

Marremer, Jos.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marriner, James

Marriner, Gilbert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

71
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John H. Hall
Ensign Co.,
1st Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book*

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1782*, 17*82*.

Time of service *1782*

Casualties

Remarks: *Rank to the 1st*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1782, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. —R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol. *1*, page *1*

L. ...
Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1 - Oct, 17

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296

Number of record:

87

(545m)

W. ...
Copyist.

Marriner, James
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2 3	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1150

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

, 17

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 3, 1784, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. -- R. & P., 43, 1784.

Vol. 1150

(575)

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Joseph Harrison

Appears with the rank of

Private

on a

Return

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Number of record

36

(487)

J. P. K. 66...

Copy.

Morris, Staton

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Morris, Staton

Marsh, James

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Mark

RTP 455.276

See also _____

M

Hall's' Regiment.

Del.

James March

Appears with the rank of *Priv* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieu^t Col. Charles Pope's Company^t in the
Del. Reg^t of Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Dec 1776

Roll dated

Not dated 17

Comm^d of Pay,

Aug 12 17

Time of Service,

21 M, 17 D

Pay p^t Month,

30 Dolls, *80* Pt

Subst^t P^t Month,

44 Dolls, *60* Pt

Amount of Pay & Subst.,

75 Dolls, *50* Pt

Casualties,

Enlisted

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P Office War Dept. on
September 1876 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-26.

This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
Col. Charles Pope's Company, Co. 10th, Co. 1st and The Lieut. Colonel's
Company.

J P G Wines

(6407)

Copyist

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James M. H. H.

Appears with the rank of *Pvt* on a

Pay Roll *

of the Lieu' Colo.'s Company; Del. Regt of foot
in the Service of the United States of America
Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service,

2 M, D

Pay for two Months,

13 Doll, *30* Pt

Subsist for two months,

20 Doll, Pt

Amount of Pay & Subsist,

33 Doll, *30* Pt

Casualties, -----

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of a duplicate record forwarded from the State
of Delaware. R & P, 188-206

* This company was designated at various times as Lieu't.
Col. Charles Paine's, Capt. John C. Case's and The Lieu't. Colonel's
Company.

J & C Wines
Copyist

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Gas. Marsh

Appears with the rank of

Plt

on a

Muster Roll *

of Captⁿ John Corse's Company² of the Del. Regt.
of foot in the Service of the United States of
America comm^d by Col. D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *the Month of Apr*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana* *Kidge*
May 2, 1780.

Commissioned,

, 17

War, /

Remarks: *Check absent at*
Wilmington for 20
80

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut. Col. Charles Poye's, Capt. John Corse's and The Lieut. Colonel's Company.

J. E. Barnes

54.

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^l Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Roll dated

Date of Inlistment,

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

1254

Marshall, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-58202	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark: 3-58202
MS A.9.2.96

See also

Hall's Regiment. Del.

James M. Hall
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.
(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *1783*, 17

Time of service *1783-1784*

Casualties *None*

Remarks: *See roll*

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol *1*, page *3*

Wm

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John W. Hall

Appears on a

Muster Roll*

of Recruits Received and Enlisted by Thomas
Kean, Recruiting Officer in New Castle County
for the Delaware Regiment—

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Robert Hall, 17

Roll dated

May 18, 1781.

Date of Inlistment,

April 22, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

271

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Muster Roll

of Recruits, and others, belonging to the Delaware
Regt under my Comman at the Post of Chris-
tiana Bridge,—W. McKennan Cap^t Com^d Det
D R,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *not stated*, 17

Roll dated

June 20, 1781.

Remarks:

Number of record

1

(543)

W. McKennan

Copyst

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations

issued to the person named above on an order in
favor of Richard Murphy Soldier L.P.
for seven days commencing the 21st
ending 28th 1782 start

Revolutionary War.

Receipt dated

March 22, 1782

for him

Richard ^{his} Murphy
John Marshall ^{mark}

From copy made by the R. & P. Office War Department
September 1864 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48826

Serial 67000

12

545

Sturges

Copy 1

M *Hill's Regiment*

Del.

John Marshall

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt

*

of which the following is a copy:

Given up at 23rd 1782

*Recd of Capt James Marshall
satisfaction for boarding the fol-
lowing soldiers in the 1st Regt*

*James Dawson ten days on being
the 2nd & on the 3rd March
both days included and ten days
more it differed times.*

John Marshall a days - 1st Regt

Robert's 3 days in all 27 days

27 days for the 1st Regt Dawson

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

Number of record:

70

(5487)

L. S. Dawson

Copyist.

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

16 days,

from

April 1, 1782,

to

April 16, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated 17

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,206.

Number of record

236

(5451)

J. M. Harris

Copist.

MA

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

16 days,

from

Mar 11, 1772.

to

Mar 26, 1772.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Not dated, 1772.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488, 296.

Number of record.

235

(545)

Admiral

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

for Marshall
Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

2 days,

from

July 30, 1782,

to

July 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

From copy of order, the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-20

Number of re...

261

(545)

J. Hurst

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

2 days,

from

Mar. 27, 1782,

to

Mar 31, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

Mar. 23 Read the Contents
John Marshall

From copy of the R. & P. Office War Department in September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,296.

Number of rec.

280

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

4 days,

from

Mar. 21, 1782,

to

Mar. 26, 1782.

Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

March 16, 1782 Recd the
Contents
John Marshall

From copy on file in the R & P Office War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 48826.

Number of receipt

283

(545)

J Austin

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

10 days,

from

Mar. 1, 1782,

to

Mar. 10, 1782.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated

Not dated, 17

Recd the Contents in full
Mar. 7, 1782
John Marshall

From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in September, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296

Number of re...

28.3

(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

11/11/17
Del.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for
days,

from *Oct 1*, 17,

to *Oct 15*, 17.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Oct 15, 17*92*.

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

Number of record :

.....

(545)

11/11/17
Copyist.

11
Del.

John Kean

Appears on an

Account Stated*

(from the muster rolls) for the recruits enlisted
by M^r Kean in 1781.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1781, 17

Date of enlistment, *Feb 20*, 17

Bounty to Soldier,

Head money to Officer,

Amount of bounty & }
head money, }

Remarks on the Muster Roll:

Remarks from Capt. M Kennons Return:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 48-206.

Number of record

90

65456

John Kean
Copyist.

125
Marshall, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Musician

Musician

CARD NUMBERS.

1	583	22
2		23
3		24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein.....

Book Mark:.....
412 5 201

See also.....

Del.

Delaware Reg't.

Appears on a book:

of the organization named above.

17 - 1

432

1998, 1999, 2000, 2001, 2002, 2003, 2004, 2005, 2006, 2007, 2008, 2009, 2010, 2011, 2012, 2013, 2014, 2015, 2016, 2017, 2018, 2019, 2020, 2021, 2022, 2023, 2024, 2025, 2026, 2027, 2028, 2029, 2030, 2031, 2032, 2033, 2034, 2035, 2036, 2037, 2038, 2039, 2040, 2041, 2042, 2043, 2044, 2045, 2046, 2047, 2048, 2049, 2050, 2051, 2052, 2053, 2054, 2055, 2056, 2057, 2058, 2059, 2060, 2061, 2062, 2063, 2064, 2065, 2066, 2067, 2068, 2069, 2070, 2071, 2072, 2073, 2074, 2075, 2076, 2077, 2078, 2079, 2080, 2081, 2082, 2083, 2084, 2085, 2086, 2087, 2088, 2089, 2090, 2091, 2092, 2093, 2094, 2095, 2096, 2097, 2098, 2099, 2100, 2101, 2102, 2103, 2104, 2105, 2106, 2107, 2108, 2109, 2110, 2111, 2112, 2113, 2114, 2115, 2116, 2117, 2118, 2119, 2120, 2121, 2122, 2123, 2124, 2125, 2126, 2127, 2128, 2129, 2130, 2131, 2132, 2133, 2134, 2135, 2136, 2137, 2138, 2139, 2140, 2141, 2142, 2143, 2144, 2145, 2146, 2147, 2148, 2149, 2150, 2151, 2152, 2153, 2154, 2155, 2156, 2157, 2158, 2159, 2160, 2161, 2162, 2163, 2164, 2165, 2166, 2167, 2168, 2169, 2170, 2171, 2172, 2173, 2174, 2175, 2176, 2177, 2178, 2179, 2180, 2181, 2182, 2183, 2184, 2185, 2186, 2187, 2188, 2189, 2190, 2191, 2192, 2193, 2194, 2195, 2196, 2197, 2198, 2199, 2200, 2201, 2202, 2203, 2204, 2205, 2206, 2207, 2208, 2209, 2210, 2211, 2212, 2213, 2214, 2215, 2216, 2217, 2218, 2219, 2220, 2221, 2222, 2223, 2224, 2225, 2226, 2227, 2228, 2229, 2230, 2231, 2232, 2233, 2234, 2235, 2236, 2237, 2238, 2239, 2240, 2241, 2242, 2243, 2244, 2245, 2246, 2247, 2248, 2249, 2250, 2251, 2252, 2253, 2254, 2255, 2256, 2257, 2258, 2259, 2260, 2261, 2262, 2263, 2264, 2265, 2266, 2267, 2268, 2269, 2270, 2271, 2272, 2273, 2274, 2275, 2276, 2277, 2278, 2279, 2280, 2281, 2282, 2283, 2284, 2285, 2286, 2287, 2288, 2289, 2290, 2291, 2292, 2293, 2294, 2295, 2296, 2297, 2298, 2299, 2300, 2301, 2302, 2303, 2304, 2305, 2306, 2307, 2308, 2309, 2310, 2311, 2312, 2313, 2314, 2315, 2316, 2317, 2318, 2319, 2320, 2321, 2322, 2323, 2324, 2325, 2326, 2327, 2328, 2329, 2330, 2331, 2332, 2333, 2334, 2335, 2336, 2337, 2338, 2339, 2340, 2341, 2342, 2343, 2344, 2345, 2346, 2347, 2348, 2349, 2350, 2351, 2352, 2353, 2354, 2355, 2356, 2357, 2358, 2359, 2360, 2361, 2362, 2363, 2364, 2365, 2366, 2367, 2368, 2369, 2370, 2371, 2372, 2373, 2374, 2375, 2376, 2377, 2378, 2379, 2380, 2381, 2382, 2383, 2384, 2385, 2386, 2387, 2388, 2389, 2390, 2391, 2392, 2393, 2394, 2395, 2396, 2397, 2398, 2399, 2400, 2401, 2402, 2403, 2404, 2405, 2406, 2407, 2408, 2409, 2410, 2411, 2412, 2413, 2414, 2415, 2416, 2417, 2418, 2419, 2420, 2421, 2422, 2423, 2424, 2425, 2426, 2427, 2428, 2429, 2430, 2431, 2432, 2433, 2434, 2435, 2436, 2437, 2438, 2439, 2440, 2441, 2442, 2443, 2444, 2445, 2446, 2447, 2448, 2449, 2450, 2451, 2452, 2453, 2454, 2455, 2456, 2457, 2458, 2459, 2460, 2461, 2462, 2463, 2464, 2465, 2466, 2467, 2468, 2469, 2470, 2471, 2472, 2473, 2474, 2475, 2476, 2477, 2478, 2479, 2480, 2481, 2482, 2483, 2484, 2485, 2486, 2487, 2488, 2489, 2490, 2491, 2492, 2493, 2494, 2495, 2496, 2497, 2498, 2499, 2500, 2501, 2502, 2503, 2504, 2505, 2506, 2507, 2508, 2509, 2510, 2511, 2512, 2513, 2514, 2515, 2516, 2517, 2518, 2519, 2520, 2521, 2522, 2523, 2524, 2525, 2526, 2527, 2528, 2529, 2530, 2531, 2532, 2533, 2534, 2535, 2536, 2537, 2538, 2539, 2540, 2541, 2542, 2543, 2544, 2545, 2546, 2547, 2548, 2549, 2550, 2551, 2552, 2553, 2554, 2555, 2556, 2557, 2558, 2559, 2560, 2561, 2562, 2563, 2564, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2568, 2569, 2570, 2571, 2572, 2573, 2574, 2575, 2576, 2577, 2578, 2579, 2580, 2581, 2582, 2583, 2584, 2585, 2586, 2587, 2588, 2589, 2590, 2591, 2592, 2593, 2594, 2595, 2596, 2597, 2598, 2599, 2600, 2601, 2602, 2603, 2604, 2605, 2606, 2607, 2608, 2609, 2610, 2611, 2612, 2613, 2614, 2615, 2616, 2617, 2618, 2619, 2620, 2621, 2622, 2623, 2624, 2625, 2626, 2627, 2628, 2629, 2630, 2631, 2632, 2633, 2634, 2635, 2636, 2637, 2638, 2639, 2640, 2641, 2642, 2643, 2644, 2645, 2646, 2647, 2648, 2649, 2650, 2651, 2652, 2653, 2654, 2655, 2656, 2657, 2658, 2659, 2660, 2661, 2662, 2663, 2664, 2665, 2666, 2667, 2668, 2669, 2670, 2671, 2672, 2673, 2674, 2675, 2676, 2677, 2678, 2679, 26

Vol. 1

2. 2. 2.

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John H. ...

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela-
Regiment Comd by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1778 .

Roll dated *1st June*, 17 .

Commencement of Pay, ., 17 .

Time of Service, . month, *2* Day.

Pay per month, *7/3* . Dolls.

£ *2* s. *7* D.

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Comd Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Cox

Appears with the rank of *sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

June 1st, 1778.

Commencement of pay,

June 1st, 1778.

Time of Service,

1 Month, *0* Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

7.00

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

0.00

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £

8.00

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488, 296.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wildes' and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

John Cox

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for _____, 17____.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Commencement of pay, _____, 17____.

Time of Service, _____ Month. _____ Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, _____.

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month, _____.

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ 2⁰⁰ 8/5 10 00

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488:296.)

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Roll dated

Commencement of pay,

Time of Service,

Month,

Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thos Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Fifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Rob^t Kirkwood's Compy in the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the service of the United States of America; Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

September, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *—* D^s

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/2* Doll^{rs}

Subsistence pr Month, Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£ 2 s. 15 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1894, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296

Austin

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Lifer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

October, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms.

Ds.

Pay Pr Month,

7 1/2

Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2* s *15* d

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488, 200.

(5450)

Shuchin

Copyist

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Genl Marshall

Appears with the rank of

Fix

on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

November, 1775

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms,

Ds.

Pay Pr Month,

13

Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, *£2 8/3d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

(5451)

Shuster

Copy

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall

Appears with the rank of *File* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt. Robt Kirkwood's Compy in the Del.
Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

December, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commence of pay,

Dec. 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Ms., Ds.

Pay pr Month,

7 1/3 Dolls.

Subsistance pr Month,

Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *15* d

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-296.

Austin

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Lieut* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Delaware Reg't in the Service of the United
States of America Com'd by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

January, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan'y 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^s, *1* D^s

Pay P^r Month, *7/3* Doll^s

Sub^t P^r Month, *1/3* Dolls.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *15* D

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department in September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488206

Austin

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Fixer* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt Kirkwood's Comp'y of Foot in the
Service of the United States of America Com-
manded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

February, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Feb 7*, 17

Time of Service, Ms. Ds.

Pay Pr Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subsistance Per Month, Dolls.

Amount of Pay and Subsistance, £ *2 s 13 d 0*

Casualties,

Remarks: *on Furlough 12th Jan. 1779*

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1896 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188,206.

(545r)

Huston

Copyist

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

1st Marshall
Appears with the rank of *Fixe* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt Robt. Kirkwood's Comp'y Delaware
Regt. Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*50*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Coms't pay, *Mar. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M's, D's.

Pay pr Month, *7 1/3* Dolls.

Subt pr m., Dolls.

Amount of pay & Subsistence, £ *2* s *15* d

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Sancton

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Marshall

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

April, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay pr Month, *7 30* Dolls.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance, *7* Dolls., *30* Ninths.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

Houston

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jno Marshall
Fifer

Appears with the rank of ... on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ Robt. Kirkwood's company of foot in
the service of the United States of America
commanded by Colⁿ David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

May, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Cominencement of Pay,

May 1, 17

Time of service,

Months,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

7 30

Dolls.

Subsistance,

Dolls.

Pay & Subsistance,

1 Dollars,

56 Ninths.

Remarks:

Deserted 9th May 77

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Austin

(5451)

Copy 1st

Del.

Journal

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt *

of which the following is a copy:

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same has been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
 Yours, Sir, very respectfully,
 J. R. Smith

— 100 —

Revolutionary War

1. 1949-1950, 1950-1951, and R & P, 1950, War Department, 1949-1950, 1950-1951, and 1951-1952, and 1952-1953, and 1953-1954, and 1954-1955, and 1955-1956, and 1956-1957, and 1957-1958, and 1958-1959, and 1959-1960, and 1960-1961, and 1961-1962, and 1962-1963, and 1963-1964, and 1964-1965, and 1965-1966, and 1966-1967, and 1967-1968, and 1968-1969, and 1969-1970, and 1970-1971, and 1971-1972, and 1972-1973, and 1973-1974, and 1974-1975, and 1975-1976, and 1976-1977, and 1977-1978, and 1978-1979, and 1979-1980, and 1980-1981, and 1981-1982, and 1982-1983, and 1983-1984, and 1984-1985, and 1985-1986, and 1986-1987, and 1987-1988, and 1988-1989, and 1989-1990, and 1990-1991, and 1991-1992, and 1992-1993, and 1993-1994, and 1994-1995, and 1995-1996, and 1996-1997, and 1997-1998, and 1998-1999, and 1999-2000, and 2000-2001, and 2001-2002, and 2002-2003, and 2003-2004, and 2004-2005, and 2005-2006, and 2006-2007, and 2007-2008, and 2008-2009, and 2009-2010, and 2010-2011, and 2011-2012, and 2012-2013, and 2013-2014, and 2014-2015, and 2015-2016, and 2016-2017, and 2017-2018, and 2018-2019, and 2019-2020, and 2020-2021, and 2021-2022, and 2022-2023, and 2023-2024, and 2024-2025, and 2025-2026, and 2026-2027, and 2027-2028, and 2028-2029, and 2029-2030, and 2030-2031, and 2031-2032, and 2032-2033, and 2033-2034, and 2034-2035, and 2035-2036, and 2036-2037, and 2037-2038, and 2038-2039, and 2039-2040, and 2040-2041, and 2041-2042, and 2042-2043, and 2043-2044, and 2044-2045, and 2045-2046, and 2046-2047, and 2047-2048, and 2048-2049, and 2049-2050, and 2050-2051, and 2051-2052, and 2052-2053, and 2053-2054, and 2054-2055, and 2055-2056, and 2056-2057, and 2057-2058, and 2058-2059, and 2059-2060, and 2060-2061, and 2061-2062, and 2062-2063, and 2063-2064, and 2064-2065, and 2065-2066, and 2066-2067, and 2067-2068, and 2068-2069, and 2069-2070, and 2070-2071, and 2071-2072, and 2072-2073, and 2073-2074, and 2074-2075, and 2075-2076, and 2076-2077, and 2077-2078, and 2078-2079, and 2079-2080, and 2080-2081, and 2081-2082, and 2082-2083, and 2083-2084, and 2084-2085, and 2085-2086, and 2086-2087, and 2087-2088, and 2088-2089, and 2089-2090, and 2090-2091, and 2091-2092, and 2092-2093, and 2093-2094, and 2094-2095, and 2095-2096, and 2096-2097, and 2097-2098, and 2098-2099, and 2099-2100, and 2100-2101, and 2101-2102, and 2102-2103, and 2103-2104, and 2104-2105, and 2105-2106, and 2106-2107, and 2107-2108, and 2108-2109, and 2109-2110, and 2110-2111, and 2111-2112, and 2112-2113, and 2113-2114, and 2114-2115, and 2115-2116, and 2116-2117, and 2117-2118, and 2118-2119, and 2119-2120, and 2120-2121, and 2121-2122, and 2122-2123, and 2123-2124, and 2124-2125, and 2125-2126, and 2126-2127, and 2127-2128, and 2128-2129, and 2129-2130, and 2130-2131, and 2131-2132, and 2132-2133, and 2133-2134, and 2134-2135, and 2135-2136, and 2136-2137, and 2137-2138, and 2138-2139, and 2139-2140, and 2140-2141, and 2141-2142, and 2142-2143, and 2143-2144, and 2144-2145, and 2145-2146, and 2146-2147, and 2147-2148, and 2148-2149, and 2149-2150, and 2150-2151, and 2151-2152, and 2152-2153, and 2153-2154, and 2154-2155, and 2155-2156, and 2156-2157, and 2157-2158, and 2158-2159, and 2159-2160, and 2160-2161, and 2161-2162, and 2162-2163, and 2163-2164, and 2164-2165, and 2165-2166, and 2166-2167, and 2167-2168, and 2168-2169, and 2169-2170, and 2170-2171, and 2171-2172, and 2172-2173, and 2173-2174, and 2174-2175, and 2175-2176, and 2176-2177, and 2177-2178, and 2178-2179, and 2179-2180, and 2180-2181, and 2181-2182, and 2182-2183, and 2183-2184, and 2184-2185, and 2185-2186, and 2186-2187, and 2187-2188, and 2188-2189, and 2189-2190, and 2190-2191, and 2191-2192, and 2192-2193, and 2193-2194, and 2194-2195, and 2195-2196, and 2196-2197, and 2197-2198, and 2198-2199, and 2199-2200, and 2200-2201, and 2201-2202, and 2202-2203, and 2203-2204, and 2204-2205, and 2205-2206, and 2206-2207, and 2207-2208, and 2208-2209, and 2209-2210, and 2210-2211, and 2211-2212, and 2212-2213, and 2213-2214, and 2214-2215, and 2215-2216, and 2216-2217, and 2217-2218, and 2218-2219, and 2219-2220, and 2220-2221, and 2221-2222, and 2222-2223, and 2223-2224, and 2224-2225, and 2225-2226, and 2226-2227, and 2227-2228, and 2228-2229, and 2229-2230, and 2230-2231, and 2231-2232, and 2232-2233, and 2233-2234, and 2234-2235, and 2235-2236, and 2236-2237, and 2237-2238, and 2238-2239, and 2239-2240, and 2240-2241, and 2241-2242, and 2242-2243, and 2243-2244, and 2244-2245, and 2245-2246, and 2246-2247, and 2247-2248, and 2248-2249, and 2249-2250, and 2250-2251, and 2251-2252, and 2252-2253, and 2253-2254, and 2254-2255, and 2255-2256, and 2256-2257, and 2257-2258, and 2258-2259, and 2259-2260, and 2260-2261, and 2261-2262, and 2262-2263, and 2263-2264, and 2264-2265, and 2265-2266, and 2266-2267, and 2267-2268, and 2268-2269, and 2269-2270, and 2270-2271, and 2271-2272, and 2272-2273, and 2273-2274, and 2274-2275, and 2275-2276, and 2276-2277, and 2277-2278, and 2278-2279, and 2279-2280, and 2280-2281, and 2281-2282, and 2282-2283, and 2283-2284, and 2284-2285, and 2285-2286, and 2286-2287,

NOTATION

100

215

(2)

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshal
Tifer Del Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

15 days,

from

Feb. 1, 1782,

to

Feb. 14, 1782.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Nov

Feb. 14, 1782.

From copy on file in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1874 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 265.

Number of record

273

(543)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations

issued to the person named above on an order in
favor of *pro. Roberts Soldier S. R. for Tw-*
en days rations, commencing the 2^d ending
the 3^d instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated *over*

March 22, 1782.

for him John^{his} Roberts
John^{mark} Marshall

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1894 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 4826.

Number of record

121

(545)

Austin

Copyist.

78

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in

favor of *two men belonging to the*
Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

April 8 1782

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 488.26

Number of Rations

111

446

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall
Tifer Del. Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

44 days,

from , 17 ,

to , 17 .

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated Wilmington
May 2 1782.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

184

(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Ino Marshal
Fifer*

Appears as shown below on a

Receipt*

of which the following is a copy:

*New Castle May 24th 1782
Recd of Capt. Jas Moore the
sum of eight shillings for
Boarding Ino Dawson Drummer
& Ino Marshal Fifer DR 4 days
each commencing the 21st ending
the 24th In it both days included
£0 8-0 K. in R. Ponton*

(Revolutionary War.)

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 188-26.)

Number of record.

15

L B Brown

(515)

Copyist.

JM

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Marchel
Del. Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

11 days,

from *July 16*, 17*52*,

to *July 19*, 17*52*.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 16, 17*52*.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record

257
(545i)

J. M. Hall

Copist.

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall
1st Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

22 days,

from *July 22*, 1779,

to *July 23*, 1779.

(**Revolutionary War.**)

Order dated *never*

July 22, 1779.

Received the within Rations for
John Marshall.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record:

241

(5451)

J. Auster

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall
Hall's Regt

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from

July 24, 1782,
July 26, 1782.

to

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 24, 1782.

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 188-296.)

Number of record

269
(545)

J. Austin

Copyist.

M Hall's Regiment. Del.

J. C. Marshal

Appears with the rank of *Drum & Fife* on a
Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

Fit for field duty

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

36

(5487)

J. C. Marshal
Copy

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*In o Marshal
Fifer*

Appears with the rank of

on a

Return*

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated,

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1867,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

Number of record.

43

(5487)

P. H. L. C.
Copied

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

no Marshall

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3

days,

from

July 27

, 17

to

July 29

, 17

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

July 27, 17

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188296.

Number of re

123

(545)

Houston

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Marshall

Appears as signature to a

Receipt for Rations*

issued to the person named above on an order in
favor of *various persons named in the*
order for Rations for 3 days Each com
mencing the 27th En. the 29th Instant

(Revolutionary War.)

Receipt dated

July 27, 17

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1896 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48820.

Number of rec.

123

65164

J. Austin

Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Roll

of Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company* of the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col^l David Hall. 1778.

(**Revolutionary War,**)

Roll dated

Sept 17

Time of Enlistment,

Mar

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Marten Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Martin Robert

155
Martin, Robert

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 5.

Book Mark

900 1883 96

See also

111 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

1000
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y† in the De
Regiment,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Sept 1777, 1777.

Roll dated _____, 17____.

Remarks: Delected for 1777

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 293.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Marten

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Not dated

, 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188,206.

Number of record:

26

(545 u)

J. M. Weaver

Copyist.

1258
Marvne, Thomas
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Marvne, Tho.

Mason, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 3-58	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Brown
Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Aug 17*, 17*77*.

Time of service *18 mo*

Casualties

Remarks: *Discharged*

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. — R. & P., 435, 786.

Vol. *1*, page *5*

John Brown

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

is' Mason

Appears with the rank of

Prvt

on a

Pay Roll

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Coln^l David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for

Aug, Sept, Oct & Nov, 1777.

Roll dated

18 - 6 - 1777

Commencement of Pay,

Aug 12, 1777

Time of Service,

7 Mo., *23* Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *2* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for Septem- *5* Dollars.
ber October & November, *5*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *7.40* Dollars.

Casualties,

Wounded & killed 1777

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Del.

Del.

Appears on a

List*

of Clothing & delivered a Party of Recruits and
old Soldiers, under Command of Lieut. Skil-
lington

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1777

Hats,

; Shirts,

Li Overalls,

; Shoes,

Blankets,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware - R. & P. 48820

Number of record

63

(545m)

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Hall
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for

Dec 1, 1777

Roll dated

Feb 10, 1778

Commencement of Pay,

Dec 1, 1777

Time of Service,

1 Mo.,

Days.

Pay per month,

6 Dollars, *60* pts.

Subsistance per month,

10 Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

16 Dollars, *60* pts.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James H. Hine
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June & July, 1780.

Roll dated

August, 17

Commencement of Pay,

August, 17

Time of Service,

2 Mths,

Dys.

Pay per month,

60 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Subsistance,

20 Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance,

80 Dollars, 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1870, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John H. H. H.
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of
Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by
Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of Service,

Pay per Month,

Subsistance,

Pay & Subsistance,

Casualties,

Remarks:

John H. H. H.
*From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296

571

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John W. Hall

Appears with the rank of

Capt

on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^l Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

Revolutionary War,

for *July Aug & Sept*, 17*89*.

Roll dated *Wilmington* 18*th*

Sept, 17*89*.

Date of Inlistment, 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *missing in action*

September.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September 1896 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Al

Del.

20 Mar

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

List*

of the first Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1st Feb, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

Number of record:

87

(545m)

Al

Copyist.

Massa. Samuel

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Massy. Samuel

12-7
Massey, Samuel
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Massy, Samuel

Massy, Samuel
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 0

Book Mark

Q 1 P 4 5 6 7 8 9

See also

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Massa ^x

Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Return*

of mens names D R in the Muster Roll agreeable
to an inspection at Philad^a Decemb^r 28th 1783.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated _____

Ret dated , 17

Remarks: *Returned since the last
inspection in Philade Decemb^r
28. 1782. joined from Desert
on March 10 1783*

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September 1870 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

Number of record

36

1487

27 Feb 1871
17 Feb 1871
Adopted

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Samuel Massey
Soldier L.R.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

from ⁴ days,
Mar. 25, 1783,
to Mar. 28, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Never
Mar 25, 1783.

From copy made by the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 48826.

Number of re c

125

(5456)

Austin

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Sam Massey

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Return

of the Delaware Troops under Command of Capt.
Jequett and exclusive of those lately returned
from the Southern Army,

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated, 17

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1897 of original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488,206

Number of record

43

488,206

J. P. R. P.

Copyist

Matashaw, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mottleshow, George

Mathous, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Matthews, Thomas

15
Mattenby, Tho.

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein.

Book Mark:

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

1775

Time of service

Casualties

Remarks:

This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, '78, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American Army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 257. -R. & P., 1778.

Vol

(575)

Copy-st.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

Pvt

on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

May

1777

Roll dated

for stated, 17

Commencement of pay,

May 1

17

Months

1

Days

Rate of pay,

67 3

Dollars.

£ *2* s. *16* d. *00*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

A. C. Hamilton

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Hutton
Appears with the rank of *Pr* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazard's Company † of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

for dated, 17
Commencem^t of pay, *July 1*, 17

Months *1*, Days

Rate of pay, *6 2/3* Dollars.

£ *2* s. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296).

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company † of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall Esq.,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of Service,

Pay pr. Mth.,

Amount of Pay, £

Casualtys,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1845, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Sept 17

Roll dated

Sept 17

Commencemt. of Pay,

Sept 17

Time of Service,

Month,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

23

Dollars.

Amount of pay, £

2

00

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Drf* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regt Of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Oct. 17, 1777

Roll dated

Sept. 17, 1777

Commencemt. of Pay,

Sept. 1, 1777

Time of Service,

1 Month, *3* Days.

Pay pr Month,

62 3/4 Dollars.

Amount of pay, £

2 18 0

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

1
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James Little
Appears with the rank of *PLT* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Mar 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Apr 1, 1777.

Commencement of Pay, *Apr 1*, 1777.

Time of Service, *1* Ms., *0* Ds.

Pay Per Month, *6² 3* Dollars.

Amount of Pay, *€ 2* s. *70* D. *0*

Remarks :

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48829.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wadsworth's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Cord Hazzard's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

, 17

Roll dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

Ms.,

Ds.

Pay Per Month,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay, £

D 0

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Watts and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thomas Hattingsley

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Cord Hazzard's Company† of the
Delaware Regt. Commanded by Colonel David
Hall jr.,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Jan.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Apr. 1st, 17

Comet pay,

Jan 1, 17

Time of Service, Mo., Days.

Dollars pr Month,

6 2/3

2 s

10 D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

G. C. Hazzard

(4) Hall's Regiment. Del.

Rev. Mattings
Prvt.

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela-
Regiment Comd by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Feb. dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

, 17

Time of Service,

month,

Day.

Pay per month,

2¹/₃

Dolls.

£ *2* s. *6* D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

W. H. Harrison

1 Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Netting
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela-
Regiment Comd by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Nov., 1778.

Roll dated

1st Dec., 1778.

Commencement of Pay,

, 1778.

Time of Service,

month,

Day.

Pay per month,

62 3/4

Dolls.

£

2

s.

10

D.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. - R. & P. 488, 296.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Lieut. Joseph Wild's Company† of the Dela
Regiment Comd by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1/1/80*, 17*80*.

Roll dated

1/1/80, 17*80*.

Commencement of Pay, , 17*80*.

Time of Service, month, Day.

Pay per month, *27 3/4* Dolls.

£ *2* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

June, 1778.

Roll dated

July 1st, 17

Commencement of pay,

June 1st, 17

Time of Service,

1 Month.

Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

6 2/3

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £2 8/0 000

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 296

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut.* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col^l David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for

July, 1778.

Roll dated

August 6, 1778.

Commencement of pay,

July 1, 1778.

Time of Service,

Month,

Days:

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month,

67 3

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, &

2-8 10 D 00

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazare's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of foot commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *Sept 1788*, 17*88*.

Roll dated *1-10-17*, 17

Commencement of pay, *1-1-17*, 17

Time of Service, / Month, Days.

Amount of pay in Dolls. p^r month, *22*

Subsistence in Dollars p^r month,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ — S — D*2*

Remarks:

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department), 11 September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazard's, Lieut. Joseph W. Jett's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughen's Company in the Del Regiment
Commanded by Col^d David Hall Esq^r,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

1778, 17

Roll dated

10th, 17

Commencement of Pay,

1st, 17

Time of service,

Mo,

Days.

Pay pr Month,

Dollars.

Subsist pr month,

Dollars.

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S. *10* D.

Causalities,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hutton
Appears with the rank of _____ on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Sept., 17*83*.

Roll dated

1st Oct, 17

Commencement of Pay,

1st, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo, days.

Pay per month,

6.25 Dolls.

Subsistence per month,

Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub-
sist pr. month,

£ 7 8 10 D

Casualties;

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48829

L. C. Harrison

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

Pr1-

on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regimt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

15

, 1778

Roll dated

15 *1778*

Commencement of Pay,

15, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo,

days.

Pay per month,

6 2/3

Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub-
sist pr. month,

£ 7 8 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-296.

H. L. H. H.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *3d Lt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for *1778*, 17/8.

Roll dated

for 1778, 17.

Comm't of Pay, *1778*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., Days.

Pay per Mo., *6/3* Dolls.

Subsist per Mo., Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P. 488,295.)

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y Del Reg^t of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 1777.

Roll dated

For etc. 17

Comm't of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay per Mo.,

6¹²

Dolls.

Subsist per Mo.,

Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware (R. & P., 488,296).

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Vaughan's Company in the Delaware
Regt,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

, 1777.

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

, 1777.

Time of Service,

Months,

days.

Amt. of Pay in Dolls pr. m.,

6 ¹/₃

Subsistence in Dolls pr. mo.,

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, £

2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughen's Company in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *March*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

1st - *Oct*, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *March*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., days.

Pay per month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Subsistance per month, Dolls.

Amount of pay & Sub-
sist pr. month, £ *2* s *8* / *6* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

* Front copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Matthew
Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 1777.

Roll dated

July 17

Comm^d of Pay,

July 1, 17

Time of Service,

1 Mo., Days.

Pay per mo.,

6⁰⁰ Dolls.

Subst^d pr mo.,

Dolls.

Pay & Subst^d per mo.,

6 Dolls, *60* Ninth

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

C. G. ...

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

22: Hottel
Appears with the rank of *Dr* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^d D. Regt of
Foot Comm^d by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

June, 1777.

Roll dated

Comm^t of Pay,

Time of Service,

Pay per mo.,

Subst^t pr mo.,

Pay & Subsist per mo.,

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

(Hall's Regiment. | Del.

W. H. H. H.
Appears with the rank of *2nd Lt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *1-1-1778*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Months, *1*; days,

Pay per month, *60* dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P, M, *0* dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence, *60* Dolls, *00*^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 188,296.

W. H. H. H.
Copyist

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W. H. H. H.
Appears with the rank of *1st* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

June 17, 1787
Commencement of Pay, *June 1, 1787*

Months,

1 ; days,

Pay per month,

60

dolls.

Amt of Subsistence P. M.,

dolls.

Amt of Pay & Subsistence,

6

Dolls, *60* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the service of the United States Commanded
by Coln^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *August & September, 1777.*

Roll dated

11 Oct 1777

Commencement of Pay, *Aug 1*, 1777

Time of Service, *4* Mo., Days.

Pay & Subsistence for August, *16* Dollars.

Pay & Subsistence for Septem- *15* Dollars.
ber October & November, }

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *31* Dollars.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488-26

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Comp^y in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Colon^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

Roll dated

Commencement of Pay,

Time of Service,

Mo.,

Days.

Pay per month,

Dollars, pts.

Subsistance per month,

Dollars, pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistance,

Dollars, pts.

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 236.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Major Joseph Vaughan's Company of Foot in
the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War.**)

for

June 1 - 1780, 1780.

Roll dated

for 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2^d* Mths, Dys.

Pay per month, *6* Dollars, *60* 90^{ths}

Subsistance, *2.00* Dollars.

Total Pay and Subsistance, *33* Dollars, *30* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Lieut Colonel Joseph Vaughan's Company of
Foot in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by
Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

March, 1780.

Roll dated

1st - 1st, 17

Commencement of Pay,

March, 17

Time of Service,

1 months, Days.

Pay per Month,

4 Dollars, *00* 90^{ths}

Subsistance,

1 Dollars.

Pay & Subsistance,

4 Dollars, *00* 90^{ths}

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488:295.

77

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Chas W. H. H. H.

Appears with the rank of

1st Lt

on a

Muster Roll *

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Pipers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^l Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Chas W. H. H. H.* Sept, 1780.

Roll dated *Sept 1st* 1780.

Date of Inlistment, 17

War,

3 Years,

Casualties:

July,

August, *Missing in action*

September,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Roll

of Lieut Daniel P. Cox's Company * of the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col David Hall. 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated 1778, 17

Time of Enlistment,

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain Cord Hazzard's, Lieut. Joseph Wild's and Lieut. Daniel P. Cox's Company.

257
Mattenby, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattenby, Tho.

Matthews, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

See also

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James M. Hall

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment

2nd March, 1781.

Time of service

10 months

Casualties

Remarks:

Dead - 2nd March, 1781.

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.—R. & P., 433, 786.

Vol. *2*, page *100*

James M. Hall

Mo

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Private on an

Abstract or Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt. of Foot in the Service of the united States Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for May 1 to June 1, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

Date of which pay is drawn, May 1, 1777.

Dead or deserted,

Months, 1

; days, -

£ 2

, S 10

, D -

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

Mo

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Mathews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

June, 1777:

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, June 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Pay Pr Month in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by
Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

July

, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay P^r Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

(5451)

J. B. Sittler

Copyist

No.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg' Command'd by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days,

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Time of Subsistence, Weeks, Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ S. D.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, } £ *2* S. *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

Mo.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Oct.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Oct. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D. *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1847,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-296.

(5451)

J. B. Siller

Col. Hist

M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

Nov,

, 1777.

Roll dated

not dated

, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov, 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Months,

—

Days.

Amount in Dollars,

6²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2

s 10

D. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sitzer

(545r)

Copyright

M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, *6 2/3*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* d *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Mattheus

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Jan., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Jan. 1, 1778.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, $6\frac{2}{3}$

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1845, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188,296.

J. B. Sittler

M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Mathes

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,
(**Revolutionary War,**)

for Feb., 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Feb. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, — Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 ²/₃

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D 0

Casualties, on Command

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R. & P., 488,206.)

J. B. Sittler

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of on a

Pay Roll*

of Captⁿ John Patten's Company of the Delaware
Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Mar, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D. 0

Casualties, On Command.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488,296.)

J. B. Sittler

(5451)

Copyist

No.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for April, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, April 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, 17 Days.

Amount in Dollars, 6²/₃

Amo^t of Pay, £ 2 s 10 D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R. & P. 488-296)

J. B. Sitler

M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Capt John Patten's Compy of the Delaware
Regt Commanded by Col. D. Hall,
(**Revolutionary War.**)

for *May*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 17.

Time of Service, / Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month in Dollars, *6²/₃*

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *10* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

J. B. Sitter

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

for Captain John Patten's Company belonging to
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot in the Service of
the United States Command^d by David Hall
Esq^r Col^l;

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

June

, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

June 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Months,

days.

Amt. in Doll^s p^r Moth.,

6²/₃

Subsistence in Dollars,

Amount of pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s. *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

J. B. Sittler

Mo.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Reg^t in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^l D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *July*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, — days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, —

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

J. B. Sittler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company of the Delaware Regt in the Service of the United States Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Aug.*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, days,

Amt of Pay in Dolls pr. month, *6 ²/₃*

Amt. of Subsistence p^r Month, -

Amt. of Pay and Subsistence, £ *2* s *10* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-266

J. B. Sittler

M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Roll

containing a true State of Captain John Patten's
Company in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the
Service of the United States Commaned by
Col Dav^d Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

Roll dated

Sept. 7, 1778.

Time Inlisted for,

War.

Remarks: with the Corps of Lt.
Infantry.

Mc

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^o David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Sept. , 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Sept. 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, 2 d^s.

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D. —

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

J. E. Sitter

Corr list

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for Oct, 1775.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Oct 1, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d.

Pay Pr Month, 6²/₃ Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ 2 s. 10 D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-296.

J. B. Sittler

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a**Pay Roll ***of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,**(Revolutionary War,)**for *Nov.*, 1778.Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.Comm^t of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17.Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^sPay per Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.Subst per M^o, Dollars.Amount of Pay { *£ 2* s *10* D
and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

J. B. Sittler

Copyist.

M. Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

John Hallman

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Jn^o Patten's Compy of light Infantry of
the Delaware Reg^t of Foot, commanded by
Col^l David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Dec*, *1777*.

Roll dated

Not dated, *17*.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec 1*, *17*.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, *2* d.

Pay P^r Month, *6 2/3* Dollars.

Subsistance, Dolls.

Amt. of Pay & Subsistance, £ *2* s. *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,206.

J. M. Siler

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for

Jan.

1779

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Comm^t of Pay,

Jan. 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1 M^o,

D

Pay P Month,

6 $\frac{2}{3}$

Dollars.

Subst P M^o,

Dollars.

Amount of Pay
and Subsistence,)

£ 2

s 10

D

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-296.

J. B. Sitter

M6

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *Feb.*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *Feb. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D

Pay p Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst p M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay } *£ 2* s *10* D *—*
, and Subsistence, }

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188-296.

J. B. Sittler

M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain John Patten's Company Light Infantry
in the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col.
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Come^t of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* M^o, D^s

Pay p Month, *6 $\frac{2}{3}$* Dollars.

Subst p M^o, Dollars.

Amount of Pay (*£ 2* s *10* D. —
and Subsistence,)

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

J. B. Sittler

(545)

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Jo^r *Matthews*

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. John Patten's Company, Light Infantry,
Delaware Reg^t Commanded by Col David
Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for *April*, 1776.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *April 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mo, d

Pay p^r Month, *6⁶⁰* dollars.

Subsistance, dollars.

Pay & Subsistance, *6* dollars, *6* nineths.

Remarks:

This copy is in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1876 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296

(546)

G. B. Sitter

Copyst.

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *May*, 17⁷⁹.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, 17.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 ²/₃ Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut John Wilson's and Col David Hall's Company.

W

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Mathews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company † of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^o David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *June*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninteths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-26

This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Wilson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Tm

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Col David Hall's Company,† of the Delaware
Regt. of foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col^d David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17...

Commencement of Pay, 17...

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, *6 2/3* Dols.

Subsistence, Dols.

Pay & Subsistence, 6 Dols., 60 Ninetths.

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

*This company was designated at various times as Lieut.
John Willson's and Col David Hall's Company.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Muster Roll*

of Col^d David Hall's Company† Delaware Regiment
in the Service of the United States of America,

Revolutionary War,

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1779.

Roll dated Camp near Morris Town

Dec. 11, 1779.

Commissioned, , 17 .

War,

Remarks: In Command at Morris
Town

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willens and Col. David Hall's Company.

11

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1774.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, Aug 1, 17

Time of Service, 44 Months, days.

Pay and subsistence } 11 Dollars, 57 Pts.
for August, }

Pay and subsistence }
for Sept October & } 56 Doll., Pts.
Novemb., }

Amount of pay & }
Subsistence, } 67 Dollars, 56 Pts.

Remarks:

From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488, 296.

† This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company

C. P. Johnson

77

Hall's Regiment. Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of Private on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel David Hall's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot,

Revolutionary War.

for Dec, 1779.

Roll dated Nov. 10, 1779.

Commencement of Pay, Dec. 1, 1779.

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay per Month, 6 Dolls, 60 pts.

Subsistence per Month, 10 Dolls., pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, 16 Dolls. 60 pts.

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P. 488-296

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Watson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll*

of Colonel Hall's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment,

Revolutionary War,

for

Jan & Feb, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, M^o, *25* D^s

Pay per Month, *5* dolls, *50* Pts.

Subsistence pr Month, *8*, dolls, *30* Pts.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *13* dolls, *80* Pts.

Remarks: *Deserted Jan. 26*

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-26

†This company was designated at various times as Lieut. John Willson's and Col. David Hall's Company.

Matthews, John

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	22
2	23
3	24
4	25
5	26
6	27
7	28
8	29
9	30
10	31
11	32
12	33
13	34
14	35
15	36
16	37
17	38
18	39
19	40
20	41
21	42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

MS. A. 1. 1. 246

See also

M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Pvt.* on a

Pay Roll*

of Captain Robert Kirkwood's Comp'y in the Delaware Regt. of Continental Forces in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *January*, 1778.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 1778.

Commencement of Pay, *Jan. 12*, 1778.

Time of Service, M^s, *20* D^s.

Pay Pr Month, *6²/₃* Dolls.

Amount of Pay, £ *1* S. *13* D *4*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September, 1891, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware, R. & P. 488-206.

Austin

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John C. Hall

Co.,

Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *June 2*, 1777.

Time of service *1 year*

Casualties

Remarks:

*This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 1, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237. - R. & P., 436, 786.

Vol *2*, page *43*

(575)

F. L. Hall

Copyist.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears on an

Account*

of money unpaid in Capt Kirkwood's Comp^y from
1 Jan^y to the 1 Sept^r 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

Jan'y, 1778; Feb'y,
March, ; April,
May, ; Extra,
June, ; July,
Aug, ; Total, 1778

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in
September 1897 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-266.

Number of recs: 11

10

(545)

Copyist.

Matthews, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Sergeant

Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	3-158-4	22	
2		23	
3		24	
4		25	
5		26	
6		27	
7		28	
8		29	
9		30	
10		31	
11		32	
12		33	
13		34	
14		35	
15		36	
16		37	
17		38	
18		39	
19		40	
20		41	
21		42	

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

RP 4.3.296

See also

675

Hall's Regiment. Del.

The Matthews
Sgt. Sargent's Co.

Delaware Reg't.

Revolutionary War.

Appears on a book

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment Dec. 1757

Time of service 1 yr

Casualties

Remarks: Des't March 20 58

This book appears to have been copied from original rolls in the Office of Army Accounts under the supervision of General J. C. S. A., who was authorized by Congress to collect the service and pay of all soldiers who served in the United States, including officers and soldiers of the Army, Navy, and Marine Corps, Congress, Vol. 1, page 267. — H. A. P. 1758.

Vol. 1, page 267

Matthews

(575)

Copied

3

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Mathews

Appears with the rank of *Pat* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *May*, 1777

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *initiated May 23*, 17

Time of Service, 0 months, 17 Days:

Pay per month, 2, 10, 0

Time of Subsistence, 1 Week, 1 Day.

Amount of Subsistence, 0 8 11 10 5

Amount of Pay, 0 13 15

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, 1, 4, 9

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made by the R & P Office War Department in
Sept. 1864, 1865, and on file in the Record borrowed from the State
of Delaware, R & P 45829

†The same was also on file at various times as Captain
David Hall's Company, Peter Jaquett's Company

Copyist.

m

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Mathews

Appears with the rank of *Priv.* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawr Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *June*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17*77*.

Commencement of Pay, *June 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* months, *00* Days.

Pay per month, *£ 2. 10. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *2* Week, *1* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, *£ 1. 8. 0 D*

Amount of Pay, *£ 2. 10. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *£. 10. 0*

Casualties, *New Nations June 15*

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department 19
September 1864 of original record received from the State
of Delaware. R & P 188-296

This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morriss

97 Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thomas Mathews

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Capt. Peter Jaquett's Company† of the
Delawar Regiment Commanded by Col David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, *0* Days.

Pay per month, *\$ 2. 15. 0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Week, *0* Day.

Amount of Subsistence, *£ 0. 8. 00 D 0*

Amount of Pay, *\$ 2. 15. 0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, *\$ 2. 15. 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, 11
September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 188-256.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. ...

M. Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Thomas Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a

Pay and Subsistence Roll*

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Compani^t of Foot of the
Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel
David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for *August*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Aug. 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* month, *0* Days.

Pay per month, £ *3* s. *00* d. *0*

Time of Subsistence, *0* Weeks, *0* Days.

Amount of Subsistence, £ *0* s. *0* d. *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s. *00* d. *0*

Amount of Pay and Subsistence, £ *3* s. *00* d. *0*

Causalties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1864, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morrison

M Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Thom and Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company[†] of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept.*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept. 1/*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *6* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *3* . *00* . *00*.

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s. *00* D. *00*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1896, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 4882.06.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Thom

M Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Thomas Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a

Pay Roll *

for Cap^t Peter Jaquett's Company † of Delaware
Regiment Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Oct.*, 1757.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17

Time of Sarvis, *1* Month, *0* Days.

Pay p^r Month, *£ 3* *5*. *00* *N. 1*

Amount of Pay, *£ 3* *5*. *00* *D. 0*

Causaulteys,

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 48-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Morris

M Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Thos. Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Nov.*, 17*77*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Nov. 1*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, Day.

Pay per month, Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *3* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. Matthews

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Thomas Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Serj* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Dec.* *17*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com. of Pay, *Dec.* *1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Month, *1* Day.

Pay per month, *3* Dolls.

Subsistance per month,

£ *3* S. *10* D.

Remarks:

† From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. No. 1000

No. Hall's Regiment. Del.

Thos. Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Sarg^t* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Jan'y*, 177*8*.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencet of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, 5 Dol.

3. 0. 0

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

L. Morris

M Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Thos. Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware Regiment Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *Feby.*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commence of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, M, D.

Pay per month, *3* Dol.

£ *3*

Remarks :

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. J. Morris

(545r)

Copyist.

916

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

*Thos. Matthews*Appears with the rank of *Serg^t* on a**Pay Roll**

of Capt. Jaquett's Company† of the Delaware
Regiment of foot Com^d by Col David Hall for
the extra months Pay according to General
orders of the 15 of february 1778.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

*Not dated, 17*Com^d of Pay, , 17

Time of Service, / Mon., Days.

Pay per month, 5

£ 3.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Pail's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

J. M. ...

(5156)

Copyist.

M Hall's Regiment. **Del.**

Thos. Matthews

Appears with the rank of *Sargt* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captⁿ Peter Jaquett's Company† of the D.
Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col David
Hall jr

(Revolutionary War,)

for *March*, 17*78*.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17*78*.

Com: of Pay, *March*, 17*78*.

Time of Service, *1* Mo., *1* Days.

Pay per month, *5*

£ *2* s *8* d

Remarks: *Presented March 21st*

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488-206.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain David Hall's and Captain Peter Jaquett's Company.

Mattingly, Thomas

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattenby, Tho.

12
Mattinly, Thomas
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mattenby, Tho.

10
Mattoshaw, George

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Mottleshow, George

Mauers, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE ENVELOPE.

Cards filed with

Manrow, William

127
Maxwell, William

Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Corporal Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25128	22
2	25130	23
3	25147	24
4		25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40
20		41
21		42

Number of personal papers herein

Book Mark:

25128-25147
Rev P 40 V 19

See also

175

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Hall
Ind. 2nd Co.,
Delaware Reg't.

(Revolutionary War.)

Appears on a book *

Copied from Rolls

of the organization named above.

Date of enlistment *Mar*, 17*87*

Time of service *18m*

Casualties

Remarks: *Serian, Dec*
18m

*This book appears to have been copied (from original rolls) in the Office of Army Accounts under the Paymaster General, U. S. A., who was authorized by Congress, July 4, 1783, to settle and finally adjust all accounts whatsoever between the United States and the officers and soldiers of the American army. (Journal American Congress, Vol. 4, page 237.)—R. & P., 436,786.

Vol. *1* page *42*

(575)

Ex 2 1/2

Copyist.

171
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Enoch Anderson
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a

Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y, in the De
Regiment,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *Dec. 17/64 to Jan. 17/67*, 17*67*.

Roll dated

Jan. 17/67, 17

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

111 Hall's Regiment. Del.

Enoch Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Company of the Delaware Regt of Foot Commanded by Col David Hall—

Revolutionary War,

for *1 month*, 1776

Roll dated *1st*, 1776

Commencement of Pay, *1st*, 1776

Time of Service, *1* Mths, Days.

Pay per month, *1* Ds.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *0* D

Casualties

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 5th Company.

Enoch Anderson

1, 1 | Hall's Regiment. | **Del.**

1st
Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll*

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the Dth
Regm^t Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,)

for *April*, 17*77*.

Roll dated *April 17*, 17*77*.

Com'd of pay, *April*, 17*77*.

Time of Service, *1* Month, *0* Day.

Pay for month, *1* D^r

Amount of pay, £ *5* S*75* D*0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Enoch Anderson

1777

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap' Enoch Anderson's Comp't of Foot of y^e D
Regmt Commanded by Collonel David Hall --

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for

May, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm't of pay,

May, 17

Time of Service,

1 months, Days.

Pay p^r Month,

7³ Dlr

Amount of pay, £ *2* s. *15* d. 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Wm Maxwell

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Corporal* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y of foot in the
D. Regiment Commanded by Collonel David
Hall

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *June*, 1777.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *June 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, Days.

Pay per month, 7 ¹/₃ Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ 2 s 15 D 0

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 488 296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 5th Company.

Enoch Anderson
John Wilson

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll *

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the Service of the United States in the D. Regt^l Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^d of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* months, Days.

Pay per month, *7 1/3* Dls.

Amount of Pay, £ *2* s *15* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-203.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Enoch Anderson

John Willson

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *corp* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

August, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

Comm^t of Pay,

Aug^t

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month.

7¹/₃

Dls.

Substance,

Amount of Pay, €

2

813⁵

D 0

Amount pay Substance, €

8

D

Casualties,

Remarks:

Printed by the D. P. Office W. A. C. 1877
of the D. P. Office W. A. C. 1877

Printed by the D. P. Office W. A. C. 1877
of the D. P. Office W. A. C. 1877

Robert

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a
Pay Roll

(Revolutionary War.)

Revolutionary War.
September 1777.

Not dated. 17

Sept. 1

/

Days.

7/3

1111.

2. 15 - 11:00

Casualties.

Remarks:

The authors would like to thank R. K. P. George, W. A. L. Harrison, and
 S. J. P. Jones for their comments on the manuscript and for their assistance
 in the preparation of the R & P Survey.

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

100

Hotwell

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Corpl* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D.
Reg^t of Foot Commanded By Colonel David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

October

, 1777.

Roll dated

Not dated

, 17

Cont of Pay,

Oct 1

, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mts.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

7¹/₃

Dls.

Amount of Pay, £

2

s.

15

d.

0

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, at
September 1877, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 1882:6

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 5th Company.

Signature

at

1777

111 Hall's Regiment. **Del.**
111 *111*

Appears with the rank of *Capt* on a
Pay Roll
of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *1 month*, 1777.

Roll dated *1st*, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1000*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., Days.

Pay pr month, *25* Dhs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *2* S *75* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *2* S *75* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks :

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September 1867, of an original record preserved in the State of Delaware. R & P 48829

This company was constituted at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's Company, John Walker's and Saml Company.

Enoch Anderson
111

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a
Pay Roll :

(Revolutionary War.)

. 17 / / .

Roll dated _____

. 17

Comm' of Pay,

. 17

Time of Service.

Abstract

0

I have.

Pay per month,

1011 r.

Substance,

Amount of Pay, £

2.

0

100

Amount pay a Substance, £

3

14

Casualties.

Remarks :

Copyright © 1999 by The R & P Office, W. L. Rouse Johnson, Jr.
 Submitted for publication on 10/20/98 and revised manuscript accepted for publication on 5/10/99.
 0140-7745/99/0000-0000\$05.00/0 © 1999 by The R & P Office, Inc.

Figure 1. Schematic representation of the experimental design. The subjects were divided into two groups: the control group and the experimental group. The control group was divided into two subgroups: the control group and the experimental group. The experimental group was divided into two subgroups: the control group and the experimental group.

Wm. H. Brown

Sturvell

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Roll

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Company* of the
Del: Regim' of Foot Commanded by Col David,
Hall Esq^r

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated

Sept. 9, 1778.

War, /

Remarks:

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

W^m Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

October, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Oct 1, 17

Time of Service,

Mo,

Days,

Pay pr month,

10

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3* s *15* d

Casualties,

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in September 1857, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 188206

This company was designated in various places as Captain Enoch Anderson's Company John Winsor and his company.

S. Bottrell

(Sgt)

(Capt)

111

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the Dela-
ware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United
States of America Commanded by Col. David
Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

November, 1778

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay,

Nov 1, 17

Time of Service,

1

Mo.,

Days.

Pay pr month,

10

Dollrs.

Subsistence,

Dollrs.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ *3 s 10 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488,266.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John W. Wilson's and 5th Company.

Capt. W. W. Wilson

Hottel

11 Hall's Regiment. Del.

William H. Anderson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Company of the Delaware Regiment,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st Quarter*, 17*75*

Roll dated *1st April*, 17*75*

Commencement of Pay, *1st April*, 17*75*

Time of Service, *1* Month, Days.

Pay per month, *10* Doll.

Subsistence, Doll.

Amount of Pay & Subsist., *£ 3 8 13 d*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488.296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 5th Company.

Capt Wm. H. Anderson attested

Wm. H. Anderson

1771 Hall's Regiment. **Del.**
James Anderson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st* *1771*, 1775

Roll dated *1st* *1771*, 1775

Comm^d of Pay, *1st* *1771*, 1775

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *1* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *0* *8* *0* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *0* *8* *0* D *0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From entry made in the R. & P. Office, W. & D. document, in
September 1847 of an original record borrowed from the State
of D. & C. R. & P. 18826.

The company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Winsor's and S. H. Company.

James Anderson
1st Lt

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *1st Lieut* .47

Roll dated *1st April* , 17

Comm^d of Pay, *John* , 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *5* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, *£ 45 S 0 D 0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, *£ 5 S 0 D*

Casualties,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488206.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 5th Company.

Capt John Willson
Attest
1791

I. (Hall's Regiment. Del.

Enoch Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *March 17*

Roll dated *March 17*

Comm^t of Pay, *March 17*

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *0* Dls.

Subsistance, *0*

Amount of Pay, £ *0* S *0* D *0*

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *0* S *0* D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1867, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488 206.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 5th Company.

Enoch Anderson
John Wilson

10400

Copy

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Comp^y of foot in
the 1st Reg^t Commanded by Col. David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

for *April*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^t of Pay, *1 April*, 17

Time of Service, *1* mts., *0* dys.

Pay pr month, *8* dls.

Amount of Pay, *£ 3 8 0 D 0*

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1837, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

* This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Walls' and 8th Company.

Capt John Walls
Enoch Anderson
Enoch Anderson
Enoch Anderson

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of *1st Lieut* on a

Pay Roll *

of Captain Enoch Anderson's Compy in the D
Regt in the Service of the United States Coma^d
by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for

Roll dated

Comm^o of pay,

Time of Service,

Pay per month,

Amount of pay, £

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1847, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R. & P. 488-206)

(This company was designated at various times as Company
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 24th Company.)

David H. Hall, Col^d

Enoch Anderson

911 Hall's Regiment. Del.

James Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a
Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D^l Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,
(Revolutionary War.)

for *Sept 1875*, 1775.

Roll dated *Nov 17*, 1775.

Comm^d of Pay, *Sept 1875*, 1775.

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *1* Days,

Pay pr month, *100* Dhs.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *0* S *15* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *0* S *15* D

Casualties,

Remarks :

* From the records of the R & P Office War Department in September 1875 of a receipt received from the State of Delaware R & P 488 200.

* This receipt was received from the State of Delaware as Captain Enoch Anderson's pay for the War of 1775.

Capt. E. Anderson
James Maxwell

1/1
Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Maxwell
Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War.)

for *July*, 17*78*.

Roll dated

Dec 17, 17*78*
Comm^d of Pay, *July*, 17*78*.

Time of Service, *14* Mts., *17* Days.

Pay pr month, *14* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s *10* D.

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s *10* D.

Casualties,

Remarks :

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's *Captain John Wilson's* and *5th* Company.

Captain Major John Patton
J. Cottrell

11

Hall's Regiment. Del.

Enoch Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t Enoch Anderson's Comp^y in the D. Reg^t
Commanded by Colonel David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for *August 1778*

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Comm^d of Pay, *Aug 1*, 17

Time of Service, *1* Mts., *0* Days.

Pay pr month, *10* Dls.

Subsistance,

Amount of Pay, £ *3* s *13* D

Amount pay & Subsistance, £ s D

Casualties,

Remarks:

From copy of the R & P Office W & D Department in
September 1841 of 1778 received from the State
of Delaware R & P 188 206

This copy of the R & P Office W & D Department in
September 1841 of 1778 received from the State
of Delaware R & P 188 206

Enoch Anderson

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Enoch Anderson's Comp^t in the Delaware Regt of Foot in the Service of the United States of America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

Revolutionary War.

for *September*, 1778.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Sept 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Mo., Days.

Pay pr month, 10 Dollars.

Subsistence, Dollars.

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, £ 3 8 15

Casualties,

Remarks :

From copy made in the R & P Office W. D. Anderson 17th Sept 1780 of 1778 and not approved by the State of Delaware R & P 1887

This contract was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's and as David Wilson's as company.

Scotman

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt Enoch Anderson's Comp^y (torn) the
Delaware Regim(torn) of the United States of
America Commanded by Col David Hall,

(Revolutionary War)

for

January, 1778.

Roll dated

Middle Brook,

24, 1777.

Commissioned,

, 17

War,

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

David Hall
James

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Offr Maxwell

Appears on a

Return*

of Cloathing & Necessaries in Captⁿ Juⁿ Patten's
company of the Delaware Reg^t Commanded by
Col^l David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

July 9th, 17⁵¹.

Good. Bad. Wanting.

Coats,

Jackets,

Waistcoats,

Breeches,

Linnen overalls,

Stockings,

Shirts,

Hatts,

Shoes,

Blankets,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1896 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-296

Number of record

40

(548d)

Copy sent.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of on a

Muster and Pay Roll

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot in the service of the United States of America, commanded by Col. David Hall for the years of 1777, 1778, 1779.

Revolutionary War,

dated

Remarks:

* This roll appears to be an uncertified copy of an original roll.

Del.

My dear

Appears as shown below on a

Clothing Account*

of the Recruiting Party and Recruits

(Revolutionary War.)

*Recruiting Party and Recruits
in Delaware*

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, 1
September 1896, of an original now borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 18829

Number of copies

78

5450

W. L. Hamilton
Copyist.

711

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

David Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Private* on a
Size Roll

of the 8th Company^t of Foot in the Delaware
Regt. Comm^d by Col. David Hall.

(Revolutionary War.)

Roll dated *Philadelphia*, 1777.

Age, *21*

Size: *5* Feet; *10* Inches.

Trade, *Distiller*

Where Born:

Country or State, *Delaware*

Town, *Wilmington*

County, *New Castle*

Place of Residence:

Town, *Wilmington*

County, *New Castle*

Hair, *Brown*

Complexion, *Fair*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1895, of the original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-295.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

David Maxwell

111

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Officer Maxwell

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing and Necessaries in Cap^t Enoch
Anderson's Comp^y Delaware Regim^t
Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Middlebury

Jan 6th 1779

Good. Bad. Wanting.

Coats,

/

Jackets,

/

Waistcoats,

/

Breeches,

/

Linen Over,

Stockings,

Shirts,

/

2

Hatts,

/

Shoes,

/

Blankets,

/

Knapsacks,

/

Rolls or Stocks,

/

Half Gaiters,

/

Remarks:

This copy of the R & P. Office War Department, in
Sept. 1861, of the R & P. Office War Department, in
of Delaware R & P. 1861. Record borrowed from the State

Number of

41

5187

P. P. 1861

Copyist.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears on a

Return

of Cloathing and Necessaries in Capt Enoch
Anderson's Company.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Middlebrook

Feb'y 27, 1779.

Good. Bad. Wanting.

Coats,

Jackets,

Waistcoats,

Breeches,

L. Overalls,

Stockings,

Shirts,

Hatts,

Shoes,

Blanketts,

Knapsacks,

R. or Stocks,

H. Gaiters,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in
September 1870 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 488 206

Number of record

42

(5187)

Wm Maxwell
Capt

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

u^m Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt John Patten's Company in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, in the Service of The United
States of America. Commanded by Col David
Hall,

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Dec 29. 1779.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	1	: Bayonets,	1
Swords,		: Bayonet belts,	1
Cartridge boxes	1	: Gun Slings,	
Gun Worms,		: Screw drivers,	
Brush & pickers,		: Flints,	1
Tin Canisters,		: Cartridges,	
Drums,		: Fifes,	

Cloathing:

Coats,	1	: Waistcoats,	1
Breeches,		: Woollen Overalls,	
Linen Overalls,		: Hunting Shirts,	
Shirts,	1	: Stocks,	
Stockings,	1	: Shoes,	2
Hats,	1	: Caps,	
Blankets,	1	: Socks,	1

Remarks:

* For every article of the R & P Co. War Department, the
Serial Number of the article is to be written on the back of the
of the article, and the name of the person to whom it is issued.

NO. 1000

332

J. M. L. Lano

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of

on a

Pay Roll.

of Capt. Enoch Anderson's Company in the Delaware Regiment of Foot commanded by Colonel David Hall.

Revolutionary War.

for the month of

17

Commencement of pay

Time in service

mos.

days.

Pay per month

Subsistence

Amt. of pay and subsistence

Remarks:

* This roll appears to be an uncorrected copy of an original roll.

111

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John Willson

Appears with the rank of *Sgt.* on a

Pay Roll

of Capt John Willson's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col. David Hall;

Revolutionary War,

for

March, 1777.

Roll dated

April, 17

Commencement of Pay,

March, 17

Time of Service,

1 Month, Days.

Pay P^r Month,

10 Doll

Subsistance P^r Month,

Doll

Amount of Pay & Subsistance, £ *3* s *15* d

Casualties.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 5th Company.

John Willson

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del:

John Willson

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y in the Delaware
Regt. of Foot, in the Service of the United
States of America, Comm^d by Col. David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,

for

April, 1777

Roll dated

Dec 1st, 1777

Commencement of Pay,

Apr 1, 1777

Time of Service,

1 M^o, *1* D^y

Pay P^r Month,

16 Doll^{rs}

Subsistence P^r Month,

Doll^{rs}

Amount of Pay & Subsistence, *16* Doll^{rs}

90^{cts}

Casualties.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original record removed from the State
of Delaware. R & P. 488-26.

This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Heath

111

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

James

Appears with the rank of *Sgt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ John Willson's company^t in the Delaware Regiment, Commanded by Col^l David Hall,

(**Revolutionary War,**)

for *May*, 1779.

Roll dated *July 1st*, 1779.

Commencement of Pay, *May 1*, 1779.

Time of Service, *1* Months, *10* Days.

Pay P^r month, *10* Doll.

Subsistance P^r, *10* Doll.

Pay & Subsistance P^r month, *10* Doll, *10* Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September 1861 of an original record lodged from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

M^m - Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a
Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Jⁿ Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
Revolutionary War,

for *June* , 1779.

Roll dated

not dated , 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *June 1* , 17

Time of Service, *1* Months, Days.

Pay p^r Month, *10* Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, *10* Dolls, Ninths.

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, Captⁿ and Major John Patten's and 5th Company.

J. B. Sittler

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Serzt* on a

Pay Roll

of Captⁿ Jⁿ Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,

Revolutionary War,

for *July*, 1779.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Commencem^t of Pay, *July 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 Months, 30 Days.

Pay p^r Month, 10 Dolls.

Subs p^r month, Dolls.

Pay and Subsistⁿ p^r month, 10 Dolls, 0 Ninths.

Remarks:

4

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 20.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 5th Company.

J. B. Sitek

(54)

Copyist

M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. Maxwell

Appears with the rank of 1st Lt. on a

Pay Roll

of Captain John Patten's Company† in the Delaware Regiment of Foot Commanded by Col^d D. Hall,

(Revolutionary War,)

for Aug. Sept. Oct. & Nov., 1777.

Roll dated

Roll dated , 17

Commencement of Pay, (Aug. 1, 17

Time of Service,

Pay and Subsistence for } / Dollars, p^{ts}
August, }

Pay and Subsistence for } ((Dollars, p^{ts}
Sept. Oct^r & Novemb^r, }

Amount of pay & Subsistence, / Dollars, p^{ts}

Remarks:

† From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,236.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

11

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^l David Hall,
Revolutionary War,

for *Dec*, 1779.

Roll dated *Not dated*, 17.

Commencement of Pay, *Dec. 1*, 17.

Time of Service, *1* M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *10* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *10* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *20* dollars, P^{re}

Remarks:

†From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 488,296.

This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. B. Sitter

Copyist

211

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Enoch Anderson

Appears with the rank of *Ensign* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Compy† Formerly Cap'
Enoch Anderson's in the Delaware Rigm' of
Foot in the service of the United States of
America Commanded by Col. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

Roll dated

Commissioned,

War,

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 206.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

211

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Captⁿ John Willson's Comp^y†

(Revolutionary War,)

for

1777

, 17

Roll dated

Middletown,

May 5, 1778

Commissioned,

, 17

War, /

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1895,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R. & P., 488, 296.)

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's and 8th Company.

Copy of original record from

State of Delaware

311

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt* on a

Muster Roll*

of Capt. John Wilson's Company† in the Delaware
Regiment in the Service of the United States of
America Commanded by Colo. David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for

March, 1777.

Roll dated

Camp Middletown,
June 1st, 1777.

Commissioned,

June 1st, 1777.

W, /

Remarks:

On June 1st at Middletown
1777

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P., 48-296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain
Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's and 8th Company.

Capt. & Major, same letter

Maxwell

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

U^m Maxwell

Sarg

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of the Cloathing in Capt. Pattan's Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Jan 17, 1780.

Coats,	1	; Waistcoats,	1
Britches,		; Wooling Overhalls,	
Shirts,	1	; Stockings,	1
Shoes,	1	; Hats,	1
Blankets,	1	; Socks,	1

Remarks:

*From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department in September 1865 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. (R & P. 18876)

Number of men

32

Tom Weaver

Capt.

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Maxwell

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Cap' Patten's Comp

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Feb 7, 1780

Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	1
W. Coats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Breech,	G.,	1	B.,	
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linen overalls,	G.,		B.,	1
Shirts,	G.,	2	B.,	1
Stockings,	G.,	1	B.,	
Shoes,	G.,	1	B.,	1
Hats,	G.,	1	B.,	
Caps,	G.,		B.,	
Blank.,	G.,	1	B.,	
Socks,	G.,	1	B.,	

Remarks:

From copy in the P. & P. Co. W. Dep. of the
 Service, Jan. 1st, 1864, and is hereby removed from the State
 of Del. by the H. & P. Co. 1864

35

J. M. Weaver

1818

1818

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Serge* on an

Inspection Return*

of Capt. Patten's Comp

Revolutionary War.

Return dated *Wicks Farm*
Feb 10, 1780.

Arms & Accoutrements:

Muskets,	1	: Bayonets,	1
Bayonet belts,	1	: C. Boxes,	1
Gun Slings,		: Worms,	
Screw drivers,		: Brush & Prickers,	
Tin Canisters,		: Flints,	1
Drums,		: Fifes,	
Cartridges,			

Remarks:

Command

From cop. made in the R & P of C. War. Department in
Sept. 1872. Col. of an original record borrowed from the State
of Vermont. R & P. 1882.

NOT RECORDED

30

6/1/80

J. M. Weaver

Capt.

9M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of Clothing of Cap^t Patten's Comp^d D. Reg^t.

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Feb 19, 1780.

Coats,	G.,	/	B.,	/
W. Coats,	G.,	/	B.,	
Breeches,	G.,	/	B.,	
Woollen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	
Linen Overalls,	G.,		B.,	/
Shirts,	G.,	2	B.,	/
Stockings,	G.,	/	B.,	
Shoes,	G.,	/	B.,	/
Hats,	G.,	/	B.,	
Blankts,	G.,	/	B.,	
Socks,	G.,		B.,	

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P Office War Department in September 1891 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R & P 488295

Number of Pages 11

33

54

T. M. Weaver

Capt. st.

In

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Ser. 1.* on a

Return

of the Commission^d Non Commission^d officers, Drum
Fifes and Privates in Captain John Patten's
Company

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Febry 3, 1780.

Date of Commission,

Nov 15, 1777.

Sick:

When,

, 17.

Where,

On Extra Duty:

When,

, 17.

Where,

What,

On Furlough:

When,

, 17.

Where,

For what time,

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R & P. Office War Department, in
September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488,295.

Number of record:

37

(5181)

John P. Patten
Capt. st.

M.

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Mr. Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Sergeant* on a
Pay Roll*

of Major John Patten's Comp^y† in the Delaware
Reg^t commanded by Col^o David Hall,
(Revolutionary War,

for *March*, 1780.

Roll dated

Not dated, 17

Com^d of Pay, *March 1*, 17

Time of Service, 1 M^o, d^s

Pay pr^t Month, 10 doll^s, p^t

Subsistance pr^t Month, 10 doll^s, p^t

Am^t Pay & Subsistance, 20 doll^s, pts.

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P., 188, 296.

†This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Whason's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 5th Company.

J. B. Sittler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm. H. Hall

Appears with the rank of *Major* on a

Pay Roll

of Cap^t John Patten's Company † in the Delaware
Reg^t of Foot, Commanded by Col^o David Hall,
Revolutionary War,

for *Jan & Feb*, 1776.

Roll dated -

not dated, 17

Commencement of Pay, *Jan 1*, 17

Time of Service, *2* M^o, ds.

Pay pr. Month, *20* dollars.

Subsistance pr. month, *20* dollars.

Amt. Pay & Subsistance, *40* dollars, P^{ts}

Remarks:

From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

† This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Willson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

J. E. Sittler

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Sergt* on a
Muster Roll*

of Major John Patten's Company in the Delaware Regt of Foot, in the Service of the United States of America, Commanded by Col^d David Hall,

(Revolutionary War,

for *April*, 1780.

Roll dated *Christiana Bridge*

May 2, 1780.

Commissioned, , 17

War, /

Remarks:

*This company was designated at various times as Captain Enoch Anderson's, Captain John Wilson's, Capt. and Major John Patten's and 8th Company.

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

J. B. Sitter

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Maxwell

Appears with the rank of *Serjt* on a

Return*

of Overalls, Shirts & Shoes wanting in Major John Patten's Comp^t Del. Reg^t

Revolutionary War.

Return dated

Wick's Farms

April 12, 1780.

Overalls, *2* ; Shirts, *1* ; Shoes, *1*

Remarks:

* From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1861, of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record

45

A. B. Bowman

(6486)

Oct 11

277

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

John H. ...

Appears with the rank of *1st Lt.* on a

Muster Roll

of the Non-Commission'd Officers, Drummers & Fifers and Rank and File of the Late Delaware Regiment now the first Company of the Second Battalion in Col^d Williams's Regiment, Serving in the Southern Army of The United States,

Revolutionary War,

for *July 1st, 1781*

Roll dated *Philadelphia 4th 1781*

Sept 1st 1781

Date of Inlistment, *1781*

War, *1781*

3 Years, *1781*

Casualties:

July,

August,

September,

Remarks: *J*

From copy made in the R. & P. Office War Department in September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188253

John H. ...
Capt.

A

Del.

Levi *Maguire*

Appears on a

Return

of the mens Names that wants Shoes in Capt.
Pattens Comp Decem^r 30th 1779

Revolutionary War.

Return dated,

7-2-1780 17

NOTE: The within Men Recd. Shoes agreeable
to the Return December 30th 1779

W. McKennan Lt. D. R.

Remarks:

Exempted from the R & P Office War Department in
September 1864 on account of age, returned to the State
of Pennsylvania in 1865.

Number of shoes

26

1780

W. McKennan

Capt.

M

Del.

Wm Maynard

Appears as shown below on an

Account*

of Clothing delivered the Recruiting Party Junly
3^d 1779.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated,

Sept. 17, 1779

Wm Maynard

by Gen. Lincoln

to the Committee

Maynard

1779

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-296.

Number of record

67

(545)

Copyist.

1777 Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears with the rank of 1st on an

Account*

of Clothing Delivered from the 3^d of July until
the 4th of Aug^t to the recruiting Party and Re-
cruits of the Del. Regt.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

1777, 17

Coats, ; linen W. Coats, /

Linen Overalls, ; Shirts, /

Hats, ; Blankets, /

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware - R. & P. 488,296.

Number of record :

15

(5451)

Copyist

7M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

William Maxwell

Appears on a

List*

of the Names of men Recruited by Enoch Anderson Capt. in the Delaware Regiment

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

Nov dated , 17

NOTE: The men were all inlisted in Dec^r 1776 and January & February 1777.

Remarks:

Inlistment missing

From copy made in the R & P Office, War Department, D. September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 188-290.

Number of record:

26

(045)

J. M. Love

Copy 81.

Al

Del.

Al

Let

Appears as shown below on a

List*

(without caption, date or certificate.)

(Revolutionary War.)

Let. Al. 11

*From copy made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1861, of an original copy now in the State
of Delaware. R. & P. 488-26.

Number of records

7

(545)

Al. 11

(11)

11
Del.

Wm. K. ...
Appears with the rank of *...* on a

List*

of the 2 Company

(Revolutionary War.)

List dated

1 - Oct 17, 17

Remarks:

* From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware. R. & P. 488-206.

Number of record

87

(545m)

...
Copyist.

7M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Wm Maxwell

Appears on an

Inspection Return*

of good Cloathing Entered good in the Return by
which we were inspected March 7th 1780.

(Revolutionary War.)

Return dated

Not dated

, 17

Coats,	G.,	/	B.,
W. Coats,	G.,	/	B.,
Breeches,	G.,	/	B.,
W. Overalls,	G.,		B.,
Linen Overalls,	G.,		B.,
Shirts,	G.,	2-	B.,
Stockings,	G.,	/	B.,
Shoes,	G.,	/	B.,
Hats,	G.,	/	B.,
Blank.,	G.,	/	B.,
Socks,	G.,		B.,

Remarks:

From copy made in the R & P Office War Department, in
September 1861 of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. R & P 48823

N. O. 100-100-100

29

(5481

J. M. Weaver

G. J. 100-100-100

May, John
Hall's Delaware Regiment.
(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein _____.

Book Mark

Q1P. 17. 1/1

See also _____

220

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Appears on an

Account*

of the numbers of Levies Recruited by Robert
Kirkwood Capt. in the Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

Account dated

, 17

Remarks:

*From copy (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in
September, 1897,) of an original record borrowed from the State
of Delaware. (R. & P., 488-296.)

Number of record:

13

(549)

Copyist

1272
Mayson, Robert
Hall's Delaware Regiment.

(Revolutionary War.)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of personal papers herein 1

Book Mark

MS P 488.296

See also

M

Hall's Regiment.

Del.

Robert Mayson
Del Regt.

Appears in an

Order for Rations*

to be issued to the person named above, for

3 days,

from

Mar 25, 1783,

to

Mar 27, 1783.

(Revolutionary War.)

Order dated

Nov

Mar 25, 1783.

*From copy. (made in the R. & P. Office, War Department, in September, 1897.) of an original record borrowed from the State of Delaware.—R. & P., 488,296.

Number of record :

219
(545i)

J. Austin

Copyist.

MICROCOPY

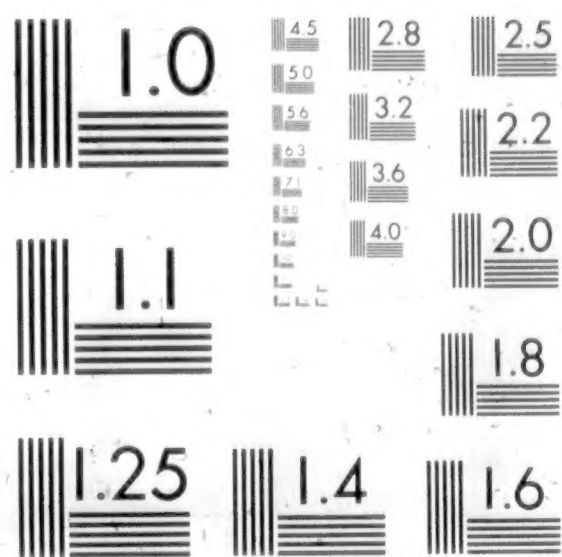
881

ROLL

388

END

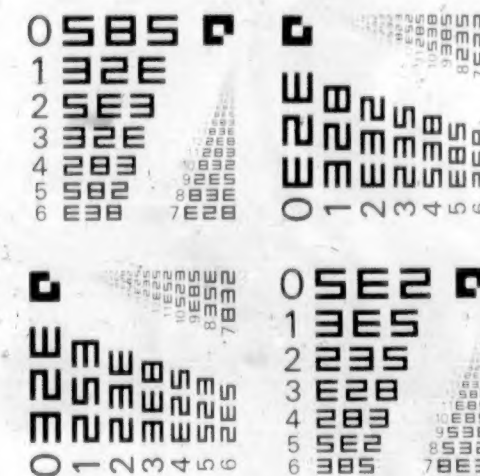




MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART
NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS-1963-A

RIT ALPHANUMERIC RESOLUTION TEST OBJECT, RT-171

MEMORIAL DRIVE, ROCHESTER, NEW YORK 14623



ROCHESTER INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY, ONE LOMB

PRODUCED BY GRAPHIC ARTS RESEARCH CENTER